

**SECTORAL STRATEGIC
APPROACH TO COOPERATE
ON SKILLS IN THE
CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY**
**WP5. Identification of
occupations and professional
profiles to be updated**

**R5. Report on the professions
and qualifications to be
subject of modernisation**



Co-funded by the
Erasmus+ Programme
of the European Union

All.Construction

Skills Blueprint for the Construction Industry

Duration:

01/01/2019-31/12/2022

Project Number:

600885-EPP-1-2018-1-ES-EPPKA2-SSA-B



Co-funded by the
Erasmus+ Programme
of the European Union

ERASMUS+ Programme

Key Action 2 | Call 2018

COOPERATION FOR INNOVATION AND THE EXCHANGE OF GOOD PRACTICES
SECTOR SKILLS ALLIANCES FOR IMPLEMENTING A NEW STRATEGIC APPROACH
("BLUEPRINT") TO SECTORAL COOPERATION ON SKILLS

Project number:

600885-EPP-1-2018-1-ES-EPPKA2-SSA-B

PARTNERSHIP		
VET PROVIDERS	SECTORAL REPRESENTATIVES	COUNTRY
FLC (COORDINATOR)	CNC	SPAIN
IFAPME	EMBUILD	BELGIUM
SATAEDU	--	FINLAND
CCCA-BTP	FFB	FRANCE
BZB	ZDB	GERMANY
BFW-NRW		
AKMI	PEDMEDE	GREECE
TUS	--	IRELAND
FORMEDIL	ANCE	ITALY
VSRC	LSA	LITHUANIA
CENFIC	--	PORTUGAL
SCKR	CCIS CCBMIS	SLOVENIA
	BUDOWLANI (TRADE UNION)	POLAND
	FIEC	EU
	EFBWW	EU
	EBC	EU

The European Commission support for the production of this publication does not constitute an endorsement of the contents which reflects the views only of the authors, and the Commission cannot be held responsible for any use which may be made of the information contained therein.

Index

1. Executive summary	
Methodology and Research analysis	8
2. Description of the deliverable	8
2.1 Rationale	8
2.2 Methodological note	9
2.3 A premise to the construction industry: Vacancy rates, GVA and core skills for 2030	10
Occupational Profiles methodology	15
3. Structure of EU Occupational Profiles	15
3.1 Dimension 1st : occupations' pillar	16
3.2 Dimension 2nd : skills pillar	16
3.3 Dimension 3rd : qualifications' pillar	17
3.4 Other EU competence Frameworks	18
3.5 Presentation and identification of EU Occupational Profiles	19
4. Revise of Skills and Jobs	20
4.1 Revising Skill needs: Correlation to WP2 and WP3	21
Energy efficiency	20
Circular economy	22
Digitalization	23
4.2 BUILD-UP skills: Input for the identification	25
5. Concluding remarks regarding European Occupational Profiles	26
5.1 Validation of European Occupational Profiles	26
5.2 European Construction Industry in 2030: Recommendations on the upskilling of European Occupational Profiles	27
6. Structure of National Occupational Profiles	28
6.1 Methodology	28
6.2 A first mapping of National Occupational Profiles	30
France	30
Belgium	31
Germany	33

Greece	34
Spain	35
Slovenia	37
Portugal	37
Poland	39
Ireland	41
Italy	42
Lithuania	43
Finland	44
6.3 Correlation of National Occupational Profiles to Build Up Skills II	45
6.4 Validation	46
6.5 Recommendations for upgrading occupational profiles	46
7. Final Remarks	46
7.1 Summarizing the key aspects of the report	46
7.2 Methodology for the finalization of 5.2 Report	47
Bibliography	47
Annexes	48
Identification of our database(Table 1)	48
Selection of our database(Table 2)	49
Selection of the top reports related to construction roles and job profiles (Table 3)	49
EQF levels (Table 4)	50
DigiComp levels (Table 5)	51
Skills related to job profiles (Table 6)	52
Skills related to job profiles (Table 7)	53
Skills related to job profiles (Table 8)	54
National Occupational Profiles template (Table 9)	55

1. Executive summary

The comparative research being carried out has allowed the consortium to identify the relationship of skill gaps to job profiles; More specifically, the first draft analysis report aims to offer a first mapping and recommendations concerning the:

- ↳ Selection of EU profiles as a subject of upskilling strategy
- ↳ Presentation of European construction competence frameworks that are relevant to occupational profiles' methodology and procedure
- ↳ Correlation of the European occupational profiles to skill demands of each country and in EU in general

What is more, skills mismatches have been addressed in WP2 and WP3 already and under WP5 are being realized as the main component of WP5 methodology. However, the challenge is the difference policy and legal educational and labor framework of its partner country, which results to heavy constraints to the consortium. However, the partnership has reached high quality results and present the main national occupational profiles which may be subject for upskilling later.

The main methodological approach that we followed is:

- ↳ The mapping of ESCO EU profiles related to VET jobs in construction
- ↳ The correlation of jobs with WP2 and WP3 research findings
- ↳ The connection of job profiles at EU level with EU competence frameworks
- ↳ The exploration of national occupational profiles and their correlation to build up skills II initiative.

Methodology and Research analysis

2. Description of the deliverable

This report focuses on a first identification of European Occupational Profiles in the EU, with a special focus on Blueprint construction countries: Belgium, Finland, France, Germany, Greece , Ireland, Italy, Lithuania, Poland, Portugal, Slovenia, Spain.

This deliverable (D5.2) is the one of the 2 outcomes of WP5 – Study on occupational profiles and qualifications (relevant requirements and regulations for the Blueprint), which is aligned with, and a continuation of, the research carried out in WP2 & WP3.

The WP5 deliverables are devised as complementary to one another and aim to offer wide- angle pictures of different aspects of the relationship between construction demands and job profiles. Specifically, this report intends to offer a picture of the Construction skills industry and demands at a European level as well as a recommendation for the update of specific European profiles.

2.1 Rationale

Under the Rationale's subsection, the logic for selecting specific BUILD UP skills projects was primarily theoretical on the basis of the WPs results and European research analysis.

A clarification of the terminology that will be used is required. In particular, it is essential for the purposes of this report to define what is intended by the terms: occupation, job, qualification, skill and competence. Based on the above, the following words should be justified and explained further:

- ↳ **An occupation** is defined as the “set of jobs whose main tasks and duties are characterised by a high degree of similarity” (Cedefop, Glossary of Key terms , 2014).
- ↳ **A job** is defined as the “set of tasks and duties performed, or meant to be performed, by one person, including for an employer or in self-employment” (ISCO)
- ↳ **A skill** is the ability to carry out the tasks and duties of a given job (ISCO-08) and is more specifically connected to the “ability to apply knowledge and use know-how to complete tasks and solve problems” (Cedefop, Glossary of Key terms , 2014)
- ↳ **A competence** is the ability to apply learning outcomes adequately in a defined context or to use knowledge, skills and personal, social and/or methodological abilities, in work or study situations and in professional and personal development (ESCO).

The concept of qualification can vary as it includes a wide range of different aspects. As clarified by Cedefop, it can be intended as a formal qualification, which is defined as “the formal outcome (certificate, diploma or title) of an assessment process which is obtained when competent body

determines that an individual has achieve learning outcomes to given standards and/or possesses the necessary competence to do a job in a specific area of work.

Moreover, the term qualification can be also used to signify a job requirement, meaning in this case the “knowledge, aptitudes and skills required to perform specific tasks attached to a particular work position”.

2.2 Methodological note

The research is based on a mixed method approach, since different policy measures and frameworks are applied. In this context, we have used the following tools:

- ↳ *Desk research and analysis* of ESCO qualifications;
- ↳ *Exploitation of WP2 structured interviews* and questionnaires;
- ↳ *Use of BUILD UP skills recommendations* and resources for the identification of skills needs for the energy and circular economy sector;
- ↳ *Organize small interviews* with national policy stakeholders to give a first validation of the European Occupational Profiles;
- ↳ *Utilization of field research statistics* of BUILD UP skills projects relevant to energy efficiency, digitalization and circular economy ;
- ↳ *Use of WP2 skill needs results* in view of connecting them with WP5 job profiles;
- ↳ *Use of WP3 research results* in view of correlating them with WP5 job profiles.

As far as the desk and literature study being conducted, we followed certain steps:

- **Step 1** : Identification of relevant Sectoral Occupations and relevant qualifications. This activity includes an analysis ofthe ESCO, where the European multilingual classification of Skills, Competences, Qualifications and Occupations is available, providing a common wording, classification and description of the occupations that are relevant to the Construction Sector.
- **Step 2**: Revision of qualification standards carried out under the BUILD UP Skills Pillar II initiative. The initiative identified skills gap in the energy and environmental aspects ofthe construction sector, including trainings to selected participants.
- **Step 3**: Validation of findings with Stakeholders and Social Partners ofthe Construction Sector. The results from the identification ofthe relevant occupations according to ESCO classification is going to be consulted with the sectorial partners of our Blueprint partnership.
- **Step 4**: Identification of skills gaps through the use of the latest skills and competence frameworks. The WP Lead Partner is going to present the most recent frameworks regarding Energy Efficiency, Circular Economy and Digitalisation
- **Step 5**: Finalization of findings. Identified areas for upskilling according to the findings of Steps 1 to 3 are going to be recommended

- **Step 6 :** Identification of the national catalogue of valid Occupational Profiles and selection of the relevant sectoral Occupational Profiles at a national level. The relevant selection of sectoral profiles is going to be finalized after the consultation with the national sectoral stakeholders, who are going to be consulted in round table or face to face meetings
- **Step 7:** The provision of the final Skills and competence gaps analysis at a country level. During this step the partners are going to establish a list of profiles to be updated, while the prioritization of skills/qualifications and competences to be included is also going to be prepared.

Based on the above, the following table was used for Step 1 until Step 5, in view of identifying our sources of information.

IDENTIFICATION OF OUR DATABASE (TABLE 1)

Database	Search terms	Data range
European Publications	“construction jobs”, “construction observatory”, “occupational profiles in construction”, “construction in 2030”, “skill needs analysis of construction”	Priority to sources being published in 2018 until today.
Build Up Skills		
European Construction Observatory		
Cedefop/Skills Panorama		
ILO		
Frontiers in build environment	“European skills”, “skill needs analysis”, “occupational profiles”, “construction statistics”	Priority to papers and reports being published from 2016 until today
Circular economy action plan		
The Renovation wave		
The Pact of Skills		
The European Climate Act		
ESCO	“construction”, “building”, “technicians”	Data vary (2018-2021)
EQF Framework	EQF definitions	
EntreComp Framework		Priority being given to data that is updated in the current stage) after 2019)
DigiComp Framework	Definitions of the framework	

Based on the above, after the conduction of mapping of sources, we have checked the selection of the right and high-quality papers for our research analysis.

IDENTIFICATION OF OUR DATABASE (TABLE 2)

DATABASE	FOUND	BEING SELECTED
European Publications	20	3
Build up skills	50	5
European Construction Observatory	40	10
Cedefop/Skills Panorama	10	4
ILO	30	3
Frontiers in build environment	2	1
Circular economy action plan	1	1
The Renovation wave	1	1
The Pact of Skills	1	1
The European Climate Act	1	1
ESCO	1	1
EQF Framework	1	1
EntreComp Framework	1	1
DigiComp Framework	1	1

SELECTION OF THE TOP REPORTS RELATED TO CONSTRUCTION ROLES AND JOB PROFILES (TABLE 3)

Database	Name of the paper	Link (if available)
European Commission	Priority Sector Report: Construction industry	here
WEF	The Future of Jobs Report 2020	here
European Construction Observatory	Improving the human capital basis	here
Cedefop/Skills Panorama	Construction workers: skills opportunities and challenges (2019 update)	here
Autodesk	FUTURE OF WORK IN CONSTRUCTION	here

After creating our project's database, AKMI and the leader had developed the methodology of mapping the European profiles. In particular, ESCO is utilized as the main source of mapping the main EU profiles that will be a subject of modernization. AKMI had created an excel file in which it delivered the main aspects of the ESCO procedure, as following:

- ↳ The unique code of each occupational profile
- ↳ The category that belongs to(prioritization)

- ↳ The title of the profile
- ↳ The knowledge, skills, qualifications approach

As long as the mapping was finished, AKMI had prepared a field research questionnaire, in view of being utilized by any of the partners to wish to exploit the Task 5.1 to policy stakeholders as well as to use it as a reference questionnaire for the launch of Task 5.2.

Moreover, the methodology being followed was the first validation of the 5.1 by the project's team and any policy stakeholder. In the meantime, bilateral meetings will all the partners have been launched, organizing the work ahead.

2.3. A premise to the construction industry: Vacancy rates, GVA and core skills for 2030

According to Eurostat, one way of measuring the size of the construction sector is through the gross value added (GVA) generated by this economic activity as a share of total GVA. This share was between 5 and 6 % in the EU in the period 2010 to 2020. It was highest at 5.8 % in 2010, falling to 5.1 % in 2014 to 2017 and then increasing again to reach 5.6 % in 2020. Based on this fact, it is undoubtedly true that the Construction sector is on the rise and Job profiles' identification is topical. In detail, among the Member States, the share of GVA in construction fell in 14 Member States between 2010 and 2020, with the largest decreases in Greece, Bulgaria and Spain. Among the Member States with an increasing share of the construction sector during this period, Ireland, Latvia, Denmark, Germany and Hungary showed the highest growth (Eurostat, 2020).

Furthermore, the labour market in Europe is increasingly defined by two general characteristics: At first glance, the demand for labour is skewed towards high-skilled workers with tertiary education. According to the European Centre for the Development of Vocational Training (CEDEFOP) by 2025 about 48% of all job opportunities in Europe will be filled by individuals with tertiary-level qualifications, while 85% of all EU jobs need at least a basic digital skill level (Observatory, 2020). Second, although the employment rate has been rising in recent years, employers have difficulty filling positions with workers who have the right skills, and in turn impedes further investments and business growth (EIB, 2019). This situation largely affects the [European construction sector](#). While the sector's talent pool is shrinking with ageing workers retiring and young people reluctant to consider construction as their career choice, it is also correlated to further challenges of adapting and upgrading the skills and abilities of the current working-age labour force.

Moreover, while estimates of the share of jobs that could be potentially automated vary, consensus exists that the effects of automation will be massive. Globally, 60% of occupations include over a third of activities, which are automatable²⁴. In the EU, between 37% and 69% of all jobs could be partly automated, affecting up to 60% of workers in Europe by 2030^{25,26}. This development is exacerbating the existing skill mismatch, showing that, unless counteracted, the skill gap will only expand in the future.

Moreover, Cedefop (Cedefop, 2019) highlights that around 8.7 million people were employed as construction workers in 2018. Employment in the occupation, following the severe crisis in 2018 fell by [7.4 percent between 2006 and 2018](#). It is a traditional vocational education and training (VET) occupation, which includes a variety of jobs such as housebuilders, carpenters, stonemasons, plasterers, plumbers, painters and floor-layers. Employment in the construction sector is foreseen to grow by 7.6 percent over the period of 2018-2030. In order though to replace those construction workers who will leave the occupation for one reason or another, an estimated 4 million between 2018 and 2030, as well as 4.5 million job openings will need to be filled. Moreover, around two

thirds of construction workers in the EU have low to medium level qualifications. Based on this fact, as well as WP2 and WP3 input(seeing later), the Blueprint Construction project is going to focused on **VET occupational profiles**, covering the gap of knowledge that is already being created. Based on the ECSO analysis (Observatory, 2020), the following construction jobs were on top in 2018:

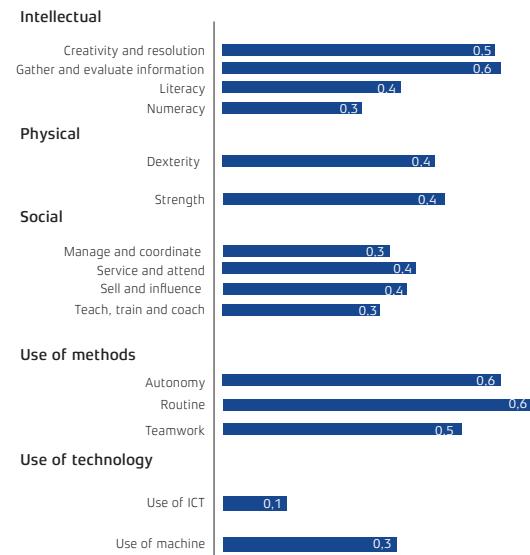
- ↳ Construction workers as the 43.2% of the European labor market
- ↳ Science and engineering professionals as the 9.5% of the labor market
- ↳ Electro engineering workers as the 8.6% of the labor market
- ↳ Technical labourers as the 6.3% of the labor market

It is widely accepted that one of the biggest obstacles to the development of the construction sector in the EU is the availability of human capital, both in terms of highly skilled workforce, as well as low skills, which require specific training and competences. While the job vacancies in the sector have grown steeply over the recent years, tertiary education and VET have not grown in line with the existing demand. As commented in the previous sections on vacancy rates, skill shortages appear when workers are unable to meet the needs of the labour market despite the high unemployment. However, the level of educational achievement and qualification of the workforce also plays a role in the misallocation of resources and mismatch between the supply and demand of the sectorial workforce. Mismatches could be alleviated by improving the existing skill base, through attracting new people in the workforce and upskilling the ones already in employment.

Bottleneck vacancies are reported by national institutions, public employment agencies and other industry stakeholders, and they represent activities in which shortages are identified, usually measured by ratios between ready to fill vacancies and unemployment rates. Bottleneck vacancies are thus interpreted as labour shortage in specific activities and occupations. This labour shortage is often explained by low enrolment in relevant training, leading to insufficient available qualification for these occupations. Such situations of labour shortage can only be addressed through regular training and education.

According to Eurofound's monitor (Monitor, 2019) the construction analysis on job skills is related to the formulation of a scale which summarizes the important skills as 1 and the less important as 0. Skills which are ranging from 0.5-0.8 are medium ones in importance. Based on the graph, routine, gathering and evaluating information are considered as top skills of construction workers. Moreover, autonomy is considered as a high level important skill. As second important skills we can list the following:

- ↳ Literacy
- ↳ Numeracy
- ↳ Use of machine and dexterity



In the same analysis, it is highlighted that there is a need of higher level growing skills, among people that they are not trained in a higher level. The main drivers of this change in job demand and skillset is related to the following factors:

- ↳ **Technological advances bring about new aspects**, such as the fact that building workers should possess sufficient qualifications and professional development to use IT-based and automated equipment, such as remote controlled vehicles and smart tools. Based on this, BIM is very useful to design and manage construction project at all stages of production process.
- ↳ **Due to the environmental and technological advances**, the VTB (very tall building) construction will become more common in the EU of 2030, and demands new specific skills.
- ↳ **The production's changes** such as the off-site manufacturing which is on demand; In particular many parts of a structure are on demand, since can be built in construction factories before being transported. In this context, we may first summarize that bricklayers and plasterers are not in need as they were before, and they will need to adapt their knowledge and skills in Industry 4.0 era.
- ↳ **Green buildings also become the top 1st priority** of Cedefop's analysis as well as Construction's research. In this context, some building and related trade workers should also possess the mathematical and analytical thinking, measuring and establishing strategies that will foster the minimisation of waste production in their factories or company's operations.

Table 2. Forecast job creation and destruction in 2020-30 linked to EGD implementation in most heavily impacted sectors by occupation level (difference in employment levels between baseline and EGD skills forecast scenario)

Occupation	Coke & refined petroleum products	Gas, steam & air conditioning	Mining and Quarrying	Water supply, Sewerage, Waste management & Remediation activities	Construction	Electricity	Computer programming, Information services
Highly skilled non-manual occupations	-62.7	-36.0	-19.4	404.1	122.5	90.9	56.3
Skilled non-manual occupations	-14.5	-8.4	-3.9	104.3	28.6	20.3	4.8
Skilled manual occupations	-76.8	-14.5	-31.4	244.9	305.2	28.5	3.7
Elementary occupations	-13.7	-1.3	-3.4	207.3	30.4	2.8	0.5
Total	-167.8	-60.3	-58.2	960.5	436.6	142.4	65.3

NB: A main assumption underlying the analysis is that the occupational composition of employment in sectors is not affected by EGD implementation (see also Chapter 2).

Source: Cedefop skills forecast, 2020 baseline and EGD scenario estimates.

- ↳ “Greener” infrastructure involves also the decarbonisation focus for construction workers.
- ↳ **The European Green Deal (EGD)** will have a potential impact on the future of Jobs. The impact of the transition to a green economy will transcend the sectors more directly linked to sustainability and climate change. Not only sectors such as energy (especially renewables), transport, manufacturing (especially automotive, steel and iron), construction, agriculture, and waste management, but also others will be impacted, albeit at various intensities (Cedefop, 2021). An estimated 3 to 4 million construction workers in various occupations such as carpenters and joiners, bricklayers, and technicians will require training on **energy efficiency** and **renewable energy sources**. Construction workers are often found to lack knowledge on how to reuse and recycle industrial/construction waste (ECSO, 2020). Base don the figure Table 2. , Construction workers that are related to non manual occupations will be fewer tan those of skilled manual occupations. Moreover, the Elementary occupations will be reduced, as we have seen also above.
- ↳ **Although the main employment affects concentrated in sectors directly targeted by EGD policies** (e.g. extraction industries, construction and waste management) the EGD is also expected to enhance employment in several service sectors, such as **engineering and administration**.

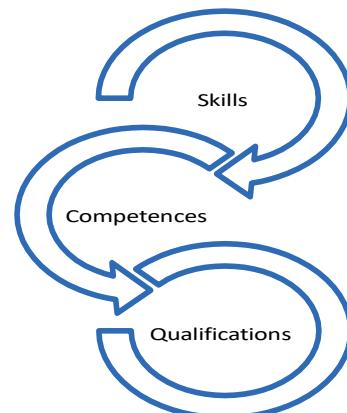
Occupational Profiles methodology

3. Structure of EU Occupational Profiles

ESCO is the multilingual classification (Commission, ESCO) of European Skills, Competences, Qualifications and Occupations. The ESCO classification provides the identification and categorization of skills, competences, qualifications and occupations relevant for the European labour market and education and training.

The Commission has developed ESCO with the following aims:

- ↳ **to improve the communication between the education and training sector** and the EU labour market. In the case of Blueprint Construction, to improve VET education by enhancing the skillset of construction identified profiles
- ↳ **to support geographical and occupational mobility in Europe.** In the case of Blueprint Construction, it aims to generate knowledge triangles which will foster new synergies among VET organizations, companies and policy stakeholders
- ↳ **to make data more transparent and easily available for use** by various stakeholders, such as public employment services, statistical organisations and education organisations. In the case of Blueprint Construction, it assists in the mapping of occupational profiles, and the correlation of their skillset to WP2 and WP3 detailed previous análisis
- ↳ **to facilitate the exchange of data between employers, education providers and job seekers** irrespective of language or country; In the case of Blueprint Construction, it formulates a construction-based methodology which can be exploited not only by other EU and policy Projects, transferring its idea to other sectorial áreas



The ESCO is organized in 3 main pillars:

- ↳ the occupations pillar;
- ↳ the knowledge, skills competences pillar;
- ↳ The qualification pillar

Moreover, it includes specific prioritization categories, which are (see listed only the ones that interest us):

- ↳ Managers
- ↳ Professionals
- ↳ Technicians and Associate professionals
- ↳ Elementary Occupations
- ↳ Craft and Related trade workers
- ↳ Plant and machine operators

3.1 Dimension 1st: occupations' pillar

The core element that defines an ESCO occupation is the main idea or understanding of what the occupation is about and how it differs from other occupations. These are captured in the description and scope note (ESCO).

The structure of the occupations pillar Occupations in ESCO are structured through their mapping to the **International Standard Classification of Occupations (ISCO-08) (ISCO)**, which has been developed by the International Labour Organisation (ILO). The ESCO occupations and their ISCO-08 hierarchy formulate the ESCO occupations pillar.

ISCO-08 provides the top four levels while ESCO occupations provide the fifth and lower levels of EQF. In this context, it is in direct correlation to our Project, because we focus on VET profiles in construction.

3.2 Dimension 2nd: skills pillar

"The knowledge, skills and competences pillar, also referred to as the "skills pillar", provides a comprehensive list of skills that are relevant for the European labour market. The skills pillar includes knowledge, skills and competences that are defined as follows:

Knowledge: The body of facts, principles, theories and practices that is related to a field of work or study. Knowledge is described as theoretical and/or factual, and is the outcome of the assimilation of information through learning.

Skill: The ability to apply knowledge and use know-how to complete tasks and solve problems. Skills are described as cognitive (involving the use of logical, intuitive and creative thinking) or practical (involving manual dexterity and the use of methods, materials, tools and instruments).

Competence: The proven ability to use knowledge, skills and personal, social and/or methodological abilities, in work or study situations, and in professional and personal development." (ESCO)

Base on the above, this pillar is very useful for the identification of relevant skills under job profiles.

"As for the occupations, ESCO provides metadata for each concept in the skills pillar including the following:

- ↳ A preferred term that is used to present the concept.
- ↳ Non-preferred terms (synonyms, spelling variants, declensions, abbreviations, etc.).
- ↳ Hidden terms (e.g. outdated, misspelled or politically incorrect terms).
- ↳ A description that explains more in depth what the skill is about in line with the action verb and level of detail used in the title.
- ↳ A scope note that clarifies the semantic boundaries of the concept. “(ESCO) As far as the skills are concerned, ESCO skills’ pillar (ESCO) shows:

 - ↳ “The relationship with ESCO occupations. This shows for which occupations the knowledge, skill or competence is typically relevant including those for which it is essential and those for which it is optional.
 - ↳ The reusability level, which indicates how widely a knowledge, skill or competence concept can be applied.
 - ↳ Transversal knowledge, skills and competences are relevant to a broad range of occupations and sectors;
 - ↳ Cross-sector knowledge, skills and competences are relevant to occupations across several economic sectors;
 - ↳ Sector-specific knowledge, skills and competences are specific to one sector, but are relevant for more than one occupation within that sector;
 - ↳ Occupation-specific knowledge, skills and competences are usually applied only within one occupation or specialism.”

3.3 Dimension 3rd: qualifications’ pillar

Qualifications in ESCO are generated from national qualifications databases of Member States. These qualifications are included in National Qualifications Frameworks that have been referenced to the EQF (see under 2.4 subsection). When collecting information on individual qualifications, the Commission applies the following principles:

- ↳ **“Subsidiarity”**: The competences of Member States, their different education and training system traditions, and where applicable, the autonomy of the awarding bodies are fully respected.
- ↳ **Learning outcomes approach**: ESCO is following the learning outcomes approach, which highlights what someone knows, understands and is able to do on completion of a learning process.
- ↳ **Bridging the communication gap**: Information on qualifications can be correlated to the skills pillar, supporting closer cooperation between employment and education/training.
- ↳ **Transparency**: This includes information that is required by market actors to assess the quality and trustworthiness of a qualification.
- ↳ **Up-to-date**: Data on qualifications needs to be up-to-date

- ↳ **Non-discriminatory:** Transparent information, including on quality assurance, is provided without any discriminatory issues being concerned
- ↳ **Complementarity between ESCO and the EQF:** The qualifications pillar of ESCO is developed in full compliance and complementarity with the EQF" (ESCO)

3.4 Other EU competence Frameworks

EQF

The EQF is an **8 level learning outcomes-based framework** for all types of qualifications that serves as a translation tool between different national qualifications frameworks. This framework helps improve transparency, comparability and portability of people's qualifications in construction.

The EQF covers all types and all levels of qualifications and the use of learning outcomes makes it clear what a person knows, understands and is able to do. EQF is also linked to National Qualification Framework(see chapter 6).

On the following table, we may see the correlation of ESCO to EQF since, the last involves also the knowledge pillar, the skills pillar and the qualification's pillar (responsibility and autonomy) (Commission, EQF)¹

Having seen through desk and literature review, as well as through our WP2 and WP3 analyses that VET occupational profiles are the ones that should be updated, we focus mostly on EQF 3 to EQF 5 which are connected to VET education.

The Digital Competence Framework 2.0

This Framework highlights the key components of digital competence in 5 areas which can be summarized as below²:

- ↳ **Information and data literacy:** To articulate information needs, to locate and retrieve digital data, information and content. To judge the relevance of the source and its content. To store, manage, and organize digital data, information and content.
- ↳ **Communication and collaboration:** To interact, communicate and collaborate through digital technologies while being aware of cultural and generational diversity. To participate in society through public and private digital services and participatory citizenship. To manage one's digital identity and reputation.
- ↳ **Digital content creation:** To create and edit digital content To improve and integrate information and content into an existing body of knowledge while understanding how copyright and licences are to be applied. To know how to give understandable instructions for a computer system.
- ↳ **Safety:** To protect devices, content, personal data and privacy in digital environments. To protect physical and psychological health, and to be aware of digital technologies for social well-being and social inclusion. To be aware of the environmental impact of digital technologies and their use.

¹ See in Annex 4, EQF tables

² See in Annex 5, the DigiComp levels

- ↳ **Problem solving:** To identify needs and problems, and to resolve conceptual problems and problem situations in digital environments. To use digital tools to innovate processes and products. To keep up-to-date with the digital evolution." (Commission, *The Digital Competence Framework 2.0*)

The DigiComp is useful for our analysis since it indicates what type of digital competences each profile may have; In this case it is useful for identifying in the European and National Occupational Profiles(see chapter 5) ICT dimension of skills in view of categorizing them.

3.5 Presentation and identification of EU Occupational Profiles

Methodology

Taking the above into consideration, the first mapping of EU Profiles took into account the principles of ESCO as far as the organization of information, as well as the content, involving

1 See in Annex 4, EQF tables

2 See in Annex 5, the DigiComp levels

information relevant to EQF and DigiComp. In view of organizing the information, AKMI had followed a specific approach:

1. The desk research of all ESCO VET construction profiles in view of listing them
2. The organization of information on the basis of Skills, Knowledge and Qualifications' pillar. In particular, for each ESCO profile, it had explored the way of mapping the information according to the 3 pillars
3. The connection of ESCO to ISCO levels, on the basis of coding each profile
4. The analysis of each job profile according to ESCO research analysis
5. The presentation of each ESCO category that the job profile belongs to(eg. Technicians, professionals, etc.)
6. The correlation of each job profile to a certain EQF level.

Presentation of EU Occupational Profiles

Based on the above, AKMI in collaboration with the consortium had made the 1 st initial mapping of ESCO profiles. We have made a summary table in which the core skills are presented. Later we will check, if the skills needs strategy add supply skills to this table. The following table contains³:

- ↳ The numeration
- ↳ The prioritazation category of the job profile
- ↳ The title of the job profile

³ See Annex

- ↳ The Educational Background (EQF) which is related to each category according to the specific needs. More specifically:
 - Elementary Occupations are related to EQF 1-2
 - Craft and related trade workers are mostly related to EQF 2
 - Technicians and associated professionals are mostly related to 3-4
 - Plant and machine operators are mostly related to EQF 2-3
 - Professionals: Architects, planners, surveyors and designers are mostly related to EQF 4-5
 - Managers are mostly related to EQF 4-5

4. Revise of Skills and Jobs

4.1 Revising Skill needs: Correlation to WP2 and WP3

On the basis of WP2 and WP3 analysis, the WP5 summarizes the basic skills that are already presented, explored further other ones and connecting them with job profiles. The key main areas are:

- ↳ Energy efficiency
- ↳ Circular economy
- ↳ Digitalization

Energy efficiency

This section highlights the most important skills related to energy efficiency and construction jobs. In doing so, this section highlights the need to shift the approach to construction and construction skills, to adjust to these recent policy and market changes. In view of meeting the challenges and transition to a low-carbon climate resilient economy, Europe and European MS are focusing to climate change mitigation and adaptation measures. Hence, in November 2018, the EC presented its long-term strategic vision to reduce greenhouse gas (GHG) emissions. In its vision it emphasised the need for energy efficient solutions and smart and adequate infrastructure. For example, the retrofitting of existing infrastructure can ensure long-term sustainable use, while the replacement of old infrastructure can be compatible with decarbonisation activities. *Based on WP2 and WP3 analysis* as well as on *research analysis through desk research*, the following results are made (Observatory, 2020):

SKILLS RELATED TO JOB PROFILES (TABLE 6)

Skills	Professionals
Sustainable energy efficiency	highly trained practitioners installation and assembly
preparing a building conducting a site analysis programme and conducting a site analysis	All construction professionals
assess and balance environmental, economic and legal factors that characterise a specific construction project	Construction General Supervisor, manager, Facilities Manager
knowledge about any considerations relevant climate	All construction workers
understanding of the energy performance goals	All construction workers
Knowledge about waste management	Professionals, Architects and planners as well as Technicians
recycling of materials	
resource management	
climate change adaptability	
health and safety in their decision-making process	
ensuring the final construction includes the necessary infrastructure to face long-term climate change challenges	Professionals, Architects and planners
Use of BIM	
“green” public procurement as a means of reducing the environmental impact of the construction sector	
knowledgeable and skilled concerning the sustainable set up of the construction site and preparatory activities	
Be trained to develop the necessary skills to carry out sustainable construction practices on-site	
Organization of the logistics	Construction General Supervisor, manager, Facilities Manager
effective communication with clients regarding energy efficient renovation, installation of energy efficient building automation systems, post-installation follow-up services and enhanced cooperation among all professionals involved in this stage	Professionals, architects and planners
skilled in the removal of waste from the site and in detecting leakages, pollution and emissions	Technicians and elementary construction workers
Decarbonization and integration of renewables	deep renovation specialists(not found in ESCOs profiles) as well as Professionals, Architects and planners
High health and environmental standards	All construction workers
Respect for aesthetics and architectural quality	Crafts and related trade workers as well as deep renovation specialists

However, we may see that, due to Renovation Wave of Europe (Commission, A Renovation Wave for Europe - greening our buildings, creating jobs, improving lives, 2020), new jobs are emerging and are topical for the sector. One of them is deep renovation specialist, which is not considered in ESCO occupational profiles' first mapping.

- SKILLS AND TRAINING

Based on the above, the trend across the EU indicates that the highest numbers of workers needing to be trained on energy efficiency and renewable energy are found in the following professions:

- ↳ Electricians
- ↳ Plumbers (including installers of heat pumps boilers, biogas systems, central heating, sanitary and thermic equipment)
- ↳ Carpenters and joiners
- ↳ Bricklayers
- ↳ Technicians (including Heating, Ventilation, and Air Conditioning - HVAC)
- ↳ Deep renovation specialist

However, increased focus is also being given to Managers and Supervisors, as they are able to overview a whole project and its phases.

Circular economy

The European Commission has adopted in 2020 a new Circular Economy Action Plan (Commission, Circular Economy Action Plan, n.d.) one of the main components of the European Green Deal, the new European agenda for sustainable growth. It is also a prerequisite to achieve the EU's 2050 climate neutrality target and to halt biodiversity loss. Taking into account WP2 analysis, as well as the skills that are emphasized in Circular Economy Action Plan, we list the most important skills that are needed for todays industry. Later we are associate them with specific Professions, Based on this, the following skills are related to specific job roles which are listed in ESCO and need upskilling:

SKILLS RELATED TO JOB PROFILES (TABLE 7)

Skills	Professionals
Work safely with chemicals	All construction workers
Waste and recycling	Craft and related craft workers as well as technicians
Use of raw materials	Technicians and Craft, related craft workers
Promotion of sustainability	Professionals, Architects and planners as well as Technicians

Skills	Professionals
Green public procurement (applies also to energy efficiency)	All construction workers with a focus on Professionals, Architects and planners
Knowledge of Regulations	All construction workers
Knowledge of dismantling procedures	Craft and related trade workers as well as technicians
New procedures of Deconstruction	Construction managers
Wood construction	Craft and related workers
The use of waste-free and low-waste technologies and technological lines increasing the efficiency in the production of materials, construction products, and the implementation of construction investments	Professionals, Architects and planners as well as Technicians
Planning and organizing sustainable construction (energy-saving architectural design, high comfort and functionality of the building, minimal environmental impact).	
Conducting construction waste management in a closed cycle.	

Digitalization

On 2020 the European Commission published the European Digital Strategy (Commission, 2020) as well as the European strategy for data, focusing on the digital transformation. The Commission will focus on three key objectives:

- ↳ Technology that works for people: Development, deployment and uptake of technology that makes a real difference to people's daily lives.
- ↳ A fair and competitive economy: A frictionless single market, where companies of all sizes and in any sector can compete on equal terms, and can develop, market and use digital technologies
- ↳ An open, democratic and sustainable society: A trustworthy environment in which citizens are empowered in how they act and interact, and of the data they provide both online and offline.

Covid-19 has changed the whole way of interaction and work environment, as it imposed the digital working stereotype. Having acknowledged the WP2 skills analysis, we add to ESCO profiles the following skills that are on demand:

SKILLS RELATED TO JOB PROFILES (TABLE 8)

Skills	Professionals
Work safely with chemicals	All construction workers
Waste and recycling	Craft and related craft workers as well as technicians
Use of raw materials	Technicians and Craft, related craft workers
Promotion of sustainability	Professionals, Architects and planners as well as Technicians
Green public procurement (applies also to energy efficiency)	All construction workers with a focus on Professionals, Architects and planners
Knowledge of Regulations	All construction workers
Use of 3D printer	Craft and related craft workers as well as technicians
Use of robots	Plant and machine operators
Drones' use	Technicians and associate professionals, as well as Craft related workers
Automation	All construction workers
Knowledge of chemicals	Professionals, Architects and planners as well as Technicians
Data privacy and security	All construction workers

Moreover, using ECSO analysis (ECSO, 2020), we have found that also the following digitalization skills especially after the pandemic are required:

- ↳ Geographic information systems which creates the need for **GIS specialists** (DigiComp dimension 2)
- ↳ Digital permits system for **technicians** (DigiComp dimension 2)
- ↳ Digital logbooks for **technicians** and **craft related workers** (DigiComp dimensions 1 & 2)
- ↳ IoT for **Managers** (DigiComp dimension 5)

• WP3 RESULTS AND CONNECTION TO WP5

From the survey responses, the training needs of VET centres in each country can be understood. In particular, they have been identified 42 curricula or descriptors of which 22 relate to the topic area of energy efficiency, 11 to the topic of circular economy and 9 to the topic area of digitalisation.

VET centres suggested that knowledge is needed around:

- ↳ thermal insulation
- ↳ energy efficient building systems (HVAC)
- ↳ renewable energy
- ↳ compliance with EU and national policies around energy efficiency of buildings and certification of buildings
- ↳ Energy efficient retrofitting of buildings and historic buildings was also strongly suggested.

Moreover, the majority agreed on the enhancement of the core skills of **Craft and Related trade workers(eg. Plumber, bricklayer etc.)**

In the category of digitalisation, it was strongly suggested that:

- ↳ knowledge and awareness around the BIM method is needed
- ↳ Digital tools used on the construction site
- ↳ digital tools for health and safety
- ↳ home automation
- ↳ drones
- ↳ Augmented & Virtual Reality.

In the category of Circular Economy, they were proposed the following components to be added in training material:

- ↳ waste management
- ↳ sustainable construction
- ↳ LCA
- ↳ green procurement
- ↳ business models for circular economy

4.2 BUILD-UP skills: Input for the identification

BUILD UP Skills is a flagship EU initiative aiming at equipping building professionals with the skills needed for the energy transition. Its focus is on the increase of the number of qualified professionals by developing national qualification platforms and roadmaps and providing training in the field of energy efficiency and renewable energy in buildings.

The assessment of Pilar II confirmed that boosted education and training of **craftsmen** and **other on- site construction workers** and **system installers** in the building sector was of major importance. Based on its success and timeliness, BUILD UP Skills initiative could be considered a

good practice at EU level as first successful policy and implementation project focusing on skills needs in construction. Upskilling the workforce is a concept that has gained momentum in the past few years. Many construction companies suffer from massive layoffs due to the evolution of core skillsets, while simultaneously falling short in resourcing key jobs and/or areas that are critical to success. Under this circumstance, the BUILD UP Skills initiative, highlights that 3 to 4 million blue collar workers will need upskilling in the area of the EE alone (ESCO).

In Blueprint Construction WP5 is being used for the development of occupational profiles at an EU level through the utilization of its results in the final report; Based on the above, the following recommendations can be utilized from the initiative:

- ↳ **Provision of requirements for mandatory training courses** for blue-collar workers for energy efficiency; The initiative has highlighted that energy efficiency is the most important topic area for the upskilling of EU job profiles.
- ↳ **Provision of requirements related to recognition for skilled, trained workers**, for example, by defining worker categories depending on their skills and knowledge level, by including the training courses in the national catalogue of qualifications (or equivalent) and by recognising that the certification provided by the training complies with the national standards. Under this circumstance, Blueprint Construction had followed the below strategy:
 - WP2/Formulation of the training needs analysis
 - WP3/ Formulation of the training material
 - WP5/ Correlation the job profiles in Construction with the previous 2 WPs and connecting them with EQF knowledge levels. Moreover, we have used also ESCO, which connects to the skills and knowledge pillar being identified in Build Up Skills recommendations.
- ↳ **Utilization of IT approaches and more concretely BIM – IT** and particularly BIM is an increasingly important technology in buildings' energy efficiency. Training blue- and white- collar workers on is essential. This finding is correlated also to the Skills Needs Analysis (see above).
- ↳ **Enhancement of Cross-craft understanding and communication between different profiles of construction workers** and between blue-collar workers and whitecollar workers. On this basis, the Blueprint Construction tries to map different "construction family categories" by organizing their full skillset and upskilling demands, understanding the different EQF levels(on the basis of ISCO-08)⁴.

5. Concluding remarks regarding European Occupational Profiles

5.1 Validation of European Occupational Profiles

Under this subsection, the methodology being followed was:

1. The analysis of European Publications related to EU Occupational Profiles in Construction(January-May 2021)

⁴ See Chapter 3



2. The communication of the whole analysis with the Leader, in view of discussing further methodologies(May 2021). On the first glance, the following recommendations were made:

- The Occupational profiles should be only VET
- The Occupational profiles should take into account the EU Competence Frameworks
- The Occupational profiles should be on the basis of WP2 and WP3 research analysis
- Engineering professions should be excluded except those being identified in Skill Needs Analysis

3. The contact of each organization separately in view of checking the profiles and communicate them with their national authorities(1st Phase in Summer 2021). The following recommendations were made:

- The incorporation of optional skills under each job profile
- The alignment of job profiles to Build Up skills projects
- The focus on BIM and other digital tools
- The incorporation of civic engineer professionals under EQF level 4
- The incorporation of a detailed methodology in relation to the Occupational profiles

4. The second validation phase will be launched in 2022(Spring) in view of checking the whole results and the final provision of 5.2 Report with detailed national occupational profiles. The consortium will organize policy consultations with national stakeholders for the final reviewing of the WP5.

5. The final validation phase will be launched in 2022 (Summer) in view of summarizing everything.

5.2 European Construction Industry in 2030: Recommendations on the upskilling of European Occupational Profiles

On the basis of the above, first conclusions can be made on the formulation of the upskilling procedure of EU occupational profiles. The optional skills of each profile should be enhanced; Having checked the detailed WP2 and WP3 analysis, as well as the European Construction Observatory recommendations alongside with Build Up Skills, we recommend that job profiles which will be trained in accordance of Blueprint Construction could be the following:

↳ **Craft and related trade workers** (1st group): This choice is since Cedefop, WP2, WP3 and European Publications highlighted that they are left behind in terms of theoretical knowledge (eg. Compliance and security) as well as digitalization. It is recommend that they can incorporate the following skills as core:

- manufacturer's instructions for electrical household appliances
- knowledge about road transport legislation

- waste and recycling
 - High health and environmental standards
 - Automation and virtual reality
 - Use of drones
- ↳ **Technicians and other professionals** (2nd group): This choice is being made, since the majority of identified ESCO profiles belong to this group as well as are depicted in energy efficiency skill demands. Moreover, the majority of them, have skill gaps in the waste management. It is recommended that the following skills can be offered for the upgrade of this sector. In particular:
- CAD software (medium level knowledge)
 - cost management (medium level knowledge)
 - design principles (medium level knowledge)
 - electrical engineering (medium level knowledge)
 - energy efficiency (medium level knowledge)
 - energy performance of building (medium level knowledge)
 - BIM knowledge (medium to high knowledge)
- ↳ **Admin and Managerial staff** (3rd group): This choice is being made since the identified ESCO profiles are closely related to the enhancement of the following skills:
- waste management
 - sustainable construction
 - LCA
 - green procurement
 - business models for circular economy

6. Structure of National Occupational Profiles

6.1 Methodology

Having used the results of 5.1 Task we are going to the formulation of the National Occupational Profiles' methodology. In particular the following steps are being followed:

1. **The identification of National Occupational Profiles** in each country of the project: In view of proceeding with this step AKMI has created a new excel template for the mapping of the national occupational profiles; In this context, all partners should incorporate inside the required information. The organization of the template was the same as the EU one, with an exception in the EQF level which was replaced with the NQF. Each organization should

follow the same structural template, however the methodology differs; Since each country has different policy frameworks and educational characteristics, it was not easy to identify with the same way the NOP(National Occupational Profiles). In particular the following challenges have been met:

- ↳ *The difficulty of organizations* to find their national authorities in view of requiring information
- ↳ *The difficulty of organizations* to correlated the WP5 with the previous lessons learnt
- ↳ *The challenge of identified the National Occupational Profiles* due to the fact of responsibility; Many partners addressed the issue of not possessing the authorization to check National Occupational Profiles and Frameworks
- ↳ *The challenge of organizations* to find the NQF of each job profile

Under these circumstances, the leader and AKMI have decided to apply a hybrid methodology which will be based on the following characteristics:

- ↳ Utilization the desk and literature study of EU publications and published research material
- ↳ Organization of focus groups or interviews (for those organizations who have the opportunity) with policy stakeholders and business partners related to construction
- ↳ Delay of the validation procedure, due to the application of a detailed 5.2 Methodology.

SKILLS RELATED TO JOB PROFILES⁵ (TABLE 8)

GENERAL CODING	Provide the national coding of the occupational profile (if it exists) PARADIGM: GR009
AVAILABLE HERE	If you find information online please provide the link
PRIORITIZATION	Provide the category that this profile belongs to : ELEMENTARY PROFESSIONS (in each country may this differ and also it may be different to ESCO's approach. If it is different, please indicate this)
TITLE	Title of the Profile
ALTERNATIVE TITLES OF OCCUPATIONS	
EDUCATIONAL BACKGROUND	Which NQF applies to ? You should use educational levels of low or VET level according to European Occupational Profiles' Excel.PARADIGM--> NQF 4
DESCRIPTION/TASKS	Apply a summary of what the occupational profile does in terms of tasks and job description
CORE SKILLS & KNOWLEDGE	Apply the core skills of it and indicate if they are the same or different from ESCO's listing.PARADIGM -- Apply 3D printing (the same to ESCO)
OPTIONAL SKILLS	Apply the optional skills of it and indicate if they are the same or different from ESCO's listing
OPTIONAL KNOWLEDGE	Apply optional knowledge of it and indicate if they are the same or different from ESCO's listing

2. **The mapping of similarities** between National Occupational Profiles to EU job profiles: Under this step, all partners have undergone a first analysis of the National Occupational Profiles, through the already selection of those that are more in favor for upgrading. However, they were asked in the first place to map the occupational profiles that ranged from 2-5 and not to select them in the first place. In this framework, we apply a security and risk strategy which help us not to provide a report that is not of high-quality or detailed oriented.
3. **The communication of each country⁶** with its National construction basis : This is the most difficult part of the project, since many countries have encountered difficulties. AKMI and FLC provided the solution of choosing whether the report will be a result of a hybrid methodology (eg. Applying desk and field research procedures) or one way or another. However, AKMI has asked that utilization of previous and already job regarding Field research can be re-used for the purposes of better connection among the different WPs as well as for better justification.
4. **The correlation of the findings** to Energy, Circular Economy and Digitalization Frameworks: AKMI had analyzed the mapping of each country's national profiles to the needs of each Construction Framework, as it is identified.
5. **The correlation of National Occupational profiles to Build Up Skills II initiative:** Utilizing the national results of Build Up II, AKMI was able to identify further correlations of 5.1 to 5.2, since it compares the skills needed for the EU in general as well as to each country in advance.
- 6 **The correlation of National Occupational Profiles** to WP3 analysis: Using this analysis, AKMI has created a framework matrix, within it categorized the skill needs, for each profile. However, this step is already under process, since the selection of occupational profiles has not finished yet.
7. **Their first validation from the Policy stakeholders** (to be organized in Spring 2022): When the first selection of Occupational profiles happens, each country will organize a public consultation with policy stakeholders and NAGs in view of validating its results.
8. **Their finalization process** to be organized in Spring 2022: Under this step, a final view of the occupational profiles and skill needs in each sector will be given.

6.2 A first mapping of National Occupational Profiles

In view of checking similarities and differences, AKMI will follow a country-centered approach. In particular:

France

France has identified in the 1st mapping 36 Occupational Profiles from different thematic sectors. The methodology that has followed was a hybrid one; It has organized not only desk research but interviews with business partners in construction. The following Occupational Profiles were identified⁷. From these, 36 it has selected the following:

- ↳ Elementary level : Machine Operator
- ↳ Elementary level: Roofer

⁶ See Annex
⁷ See Annex



- ↳ Elementary level: Electrician
- ↳ Elementary level: Seale
- ↳ Elementary level: Crane operator
- ↳ Elementary: Plumber (maintenance)
- ↳ Elementary: "Heating Technician (Maintenance)
- ↳ Elementary: Locksmith-Metalworker
- ↳ Elementary: Robotic Machine Operator
- ↳ Elementary: Wood Manufacturer
- ↳ Elementary: Construction Equipment Mechanic
- ↳ Elementary: Topographic Surveyor Technician
- ↳ Elementary: Business Manager
- ↳ Elementary level: Workshop Manager
- ↳ Elementary level: Worksite manager

We may see that there are similarities with the EU Occupational Profiles in terms of definitions. However, the following differences are highlighted:

- ↳ The elementary level in France is NQF 3 which is more professional than the EQF 1-2 for the same job profiles
- ↳ The first look in France profiles gives the impression that the core skills of these pre-selected profiles are most related to technical work. We see that business management as well as soft skills are missing, which can be subject of enhancement.
- ↳ BIM and IoT technologies are generally missing; It can be a subject for WP3 training
- ↳ The majority of elementary jobs are related to craft related ones in EU. However the target remains the same.

Belgium

The methodology that Belgium followed was the partners' focus on French-speaking Belgium, since the company has its headquarters there. Belgium is a federal state and the competence for education and training belongs to the regions and communities. This means that there are 3 different systems of vocational training in Belgium:

- ↳ French-speaking
- ↳ Dutch-speaking
- ↳ German-speaking

These 3 systems are very different and are analyzed separately by Cedefop (Cedefop, Country fiches). There is no harmonization at national level and no national institution responsible for producing national occupational profiles. Based on this, the partnership has followed specific steps such as the following:

- ↳ They focused on the occupational profiles produced by the public authority SFMQ (Service Francophone des Métiers et des Qualifications) in the construction sector. The occupational profiles, drafted by SFMQ in partnership with social partners, describe an occupation and determine the professional skills required by the worker in this occupation.
- ↳ In a second phase, SFMQ drafted Training Profiles corresponding to the occupational profiles. It determines, together with all the education and training operators, the learning outcomes allowing to infer the acquisition of professional competences, the minimum necessary equipment and the common evaluation framework.
- ↳ Since they are related to training centers in the regional IFAPME network, they can't offer any view on possible recommendations regarding updates of the occupational profiles, which has to be discussed with authorities and social partners.

However, when the drafting and summarizing of the profiles will be done and finalized, main conclusions can be drawn from the Skill Needs of WP2.

As far as the occupational profiles are concerned, Belgium had identified the following:

- ↳ Bricklayer corresponding to NQF 3
- ↳ Screed layer corresponding to NQF 3
- ↳ Tiler corresponding to NQF 3
- ↳ Plasterer corresponding to NQF 3
- ↳ Roofer corresponding to NQF 3
- ↳ Sealer corresponding to NQF 3
- ↳ Painter corresponding to NQF 3
- ↳ Carpenter corresponding to NQF 3
- ↳ Builder in timber structure corresponding to NQF 3
- ↳ Indoor carpenter corresponding to NQF 3
- ↳ Outdoor carpenter corresponding to NQF 3
- ↳ Residential Electrical Installer corresponding to NQF 3

As we see, the majority of profiles are already mapped in the EU Occupational Profiles. However, we see as France that the country focuses on craft related professions, corresponding to add the category until now to the 1st top category for upskilling.



Germany

Germany faces the same problem as Belgium, since it has different educational rules in the country and each region has its own unique characteristics. Based on this, it is difficult to select and recommend specific occupational profiles. However, since the Skill Needs Analysis has been published, we may adjust their recommendations to WP5.

- ↳ Mason corresponding to EQF 4
- ↳ Tile and mosaic layer corresponding to EQF 4
- ↳ Road builder corresponding to EQF 4
- ↳ Screed layer corresponding to EQF 4
- ↳ Thermal and noise insulation fitter corresponding to EQF 4
- ↳ Furnace and chimney builder corresponding to EQF 4
- ↳ Construction plant operator corresponding to EQF 4
- ↳ Pipeline installation worker corresponding to EQF 4
- ↳ Rail track builder corresponding to EQF 4
- ↳ Roofer corresponding to EQF 4
- ↳ Carpenter corresponding to EQF 4
- ↳ Concrete and reinforced concrete builder corresponding to EQF 4
- ↳ Wall builder corresponding to EQF 4
- ↳ Engineered stone technologist corresponding to EQF 4
- ↳ Woodwork and building protector – specialising in buildings protection corresponding to EQF 4
- ↳ Sewer builder corresponding to EQF 4
- ↳ Special civil engineering works builders corresponding to EQF 4
- ↳ Construction finishing worker – specialising in dry wall construction corresponding to EQF 4

Based on the above list of profiles the following assumptions can be made:

- ↳ The main sector that we will focus for upskilling in Germany is the Craft related workers
- ↳ The main educational level and skills attainment is EQF 4 which is more advanced than the EU one.
- ↳ The main skills that are currently missing and may be subject for enhancement are the following:

- Automation
- BIM
- CAD software
- Business models' utilization
- Soft skills related to communication
- Circular economy related to waste management

Greece

In Greece, the system is hybrid, and besides the National Organization for Certification of Qualifications & Vocational Guidance, PEDMEDE's network as well as the utilization of NAG's and case studies offer assistance to the project partners. The following occupational profiles are currently under mapping:

- ↳ craftsman working on the restoration & maintenance of historic and traditional building corresponding to EQF 4
- ↳ operator of mobile machines-machines of public and industrial works corresponding to EQF 3
- ↳ Glass technician – glazier corresponding to EQF 4
- ↳ Technician of plumbing installations corresponding to EQF 4
- ↳ Aluminium and metal constructor corresponding to EQF 4
- ↳ Interior Designer corresponding to EQF 4
- ↳ Works machinery technician corresponding to EQF 3
- ↳ Installer - superintendent of burners, central heating installer/engineer corresponding to EQF 4
- ↳ foreman on construction sites, frontline supervisor corresponding to EQF 4
- ↳ Carpenter craftsman corresponding to EQF 4
- ↳ Quality department executive corresponding to EQF 4
- ↳ Technical construction planner corresponding to EQF 4
- ↳ Insulation technician corresponding to EQF 4
- ↳ Welding and metal cutting technician corresponding to EQF 4
- ↳ Refrigeration and air conditioning technician corresponding to EQF 4
- ↳ Gas technician, Combustion gas technician corresponding to EQF 4
- ↳ Dry constructing systems technicians corresponding to EQF 4

- ↳ Stone technician corresponding to EQF3
- ↳ Small hydroelectric power station operators corresponding to EQF 3-4
- ↳ Management and control technician of environmental protection systems corresponding to EQF 4

Based on the first initial findings, the following highlights can be made:

- ↳ The majority of the Occupational Profiles as in the craft related area as well as is related to technicians. Based on this, it is in direct correlation to the EU analysis and profiles which targets as the first two choices Crafts and Technicians for priority of upskilling
- ↳ The majority of Occupational Profiles are related to EQF 4 which is higher than the EU one in the same occupations
- ↳ The main skills that are missing are:
 - BIM knowledge
 - Waste management
 - IoT applications

Spain

Spain has used a hybrid also methodology in view of depicting the first mapping of occupational profiles in its area. It consult desk research publications as well as business stakeholders and NAGs. It has identified the following Occupational profiles:

- ↳ Bricklayer
- ↳ resilient floor layer
- ↳ Stonemason
- ↳ Road construction supervisor
- ↳ Construction general supervisor
- ↳ Precast moulder
- ↳ Structural ironworker
- ↳ Metal products assembler
- ↳ Insulation worker
- ↳ Installer of waterproofing systems in buildings
- ↳ Construction scaffolder
- ↳ Roofer

- ↳ Structural-metal preparers and erectors metal products assembler
- ↳ Plasterer
- ↳ Solar energy technician
- ↳ Crane, hoist and related plant operators
- ↳ Window installer
- ↳ Welder
- ↳ Welders and flame cutters
- ↳ Terrazzo setter
- ↳ Cargo vehicle driver
- ↳ Earthmoving and related plant operators
- ↳ Excavator operator
- ↳ Bulldozer operator
- ↳ Scraper operator
- ↳ Grader operator
- ↳ Road roller operator
- ↳ Crane technician
- ↳ Solar energy technician

The following first conclusions can be made:

- ↳ The majority of occupational profiles are related to Craft workers; The second group that is the first in the mapping is plant operators
- ↳ The majority of occupational profiles are related to 3-4 as Germany and Greece
- ↳ The main skills that are missing concerning the Skills Needs Analysis strategy are:
 - IoT applications
 - Automation and use of drones
 - BIM
 - CAD Software

Slovenia

Slovenian partners faced severe challenges due to the fact that the occupational profiles' identification is a very new procedure for policy stakeholders. Until now, they have conducted the first initial mapping of Occupational Profiles. The following occupations are listed:

- ↳ Construction managers
- ↳ Building architects
- ↳ Construction supervisors
- ↳ Bricklayers and related workers
- ↳ Stonemasons, stone cutters, splitters and carvers
- ↳ Carpenters and joiners
- ↳ Building frame and related trades workers not elsewhere classified
- ↳ Roofers
- ↳ Floor layers and tile setters
- ↳ Plasterers
- ↳ Insulation workers
- ↳ Painters and related workers
- ↳ Civil engineering labourers
- ↳ Building construction labourers

Based on the above, the following first conclusions can be made:

- ↳ The majority of occupations are corresponding to EQF 4-5
- ↳ The majority of occupations are related to technicians and crafts sector
- ↳ The majority of occupations are missing the following skills:
 - Use of BIM
 - Automation
 - IoT applications

Portugal

Portugal has used mainly desk research for mapping its national occupational profiles. In particular, the following are listed:

- ↳ Bricklayer
- ↳ Tiler / Tile
- ↳ Civil Construction Painter
- ↳ Plumber
- ↳ Earth Moving Equipment Driver / Operator
- ↳ Lifting Equipment Driver
- ↳ Earth Moving Equipment Mechanic
- ↳ Facility Electrician
- ↳ Measurement and Budget Technician
- ↳ Civil Construction Design Technician
- ↳ Construction Technician / Construction Conductor
- ↳ Occupational Safety Technician
- ↳ Technician Installer of Solar Photovoltaic Systems
- ↳ Environmental Management Technician
- ↳ Management Support Technician
- ↳ Renewable Energy Thermal Systems Installer Technician
- ↳ Electronics, Automation and Command Technician
- ↳ Electrical Installation Technician
- ↳ Hotel Facilities Maintenance Technician
- ↳ Technician/a Specialist in Construction Conduction
- ↳ Technician Specialist in Energy Rehabilitation and Infrastructure Conservation – Buildings

Based on the first mapping, the following first results can be formulated:

- ↳ The majority of occupations are EQF 2 which is equal to EU one
- ↳ The majority of listed professions are related to the Crafts sector
- ↳ The majority of occupations are mostly related with energy efficiency
- ↳ The majority of skills that are missing and are on demand (see previous sections) are:
 - BIM Knowledge

- Business models' knowledge
- Green procurement strategy
- Automation

Poland

In the system of Polish vocational qualifications there are 6 catalogues of standards of professional skills developed at EQF level 4 in the field of construction. These are qualifications that are mostly absent from the education system, with the exception of NOQ (NPK) Floor Layer. The only NOQ (NPK) that does not have appointed members of the commission is the Installer of refractory materials and therefore verification and certification procedures cannot be carried out.

The remaining 5 NOQs (NPK) are implemented according to the labour market needs. At the 5th level of difficulty we have developed 3 professional standards and on the basis of them two educational programs and one NOQ (NPK), at the 6th level of difficulty, one professional standard and one educational program. The occupational/professional standard is also the basis for a catalog of standards of professional knowledge and skills. Occupational/Professional standards are a common basis for the development of educational programs for short upper secondary vocational education, upper secondary vocational education, upper secondary technical education, short-cycle higher vocational education and for the development of catalogues of standards of professional knowledge and skills for the NOQ (NPK) system. Occupational/Professional standards are classified according to levels of difficulty. For each level of difficulty, we present the path provided by professional standards, either participation in an educational program (IP) or the existence of a catalog of standards of professional skills and thus the possibility of obtaining a national occupational/professional qualification NOQ (NPK).

The methodology being followed by the Polish partners was mainly the incorporation of desk research at first place. In this concept, the following occupations were explored:

- ↳ Civil engineer (Short cycle higher vocational education); Occupational/Professional standard: [Poklicni standard \(nrpslo.org\)](http://Poklicni standard (nrpslo.org))
- ↳ Construction technician (Upper secondary technical education); Occupational/Professional standard: [Poklicni standard \(nrpslo.org\)](http://Poklicni standard (nrpslo.org))
- ↳ Construction technician (Upper vocational-technical education); Occupational/Professional standard: [Poklicni standard \(nrpslo.org\)](http://Poklicni standard (nrpslo.org))
- ↳ Painter-Signpainter (Upper secondary vocational education); Occupational/Professional standard: [Poklicni standard \(nrpslo.org\)](http://Poklicni standard (nrpslo.org))
- ↳ Tesar/tesarka Carpenter (Upper secondary vocational education); Occupational/Professional standard: [Poklicni standard \(nrpslo.org\)](http://Poklicni standard (nrpslo.org))
- ↳ Bricklayer (Upper secondary vocational education); Occupational/Professional standard: [Poklicni standard \(nrpslo.org\)](http://Poklicni standard (nrpslo.org))
- ↳ Assistant Construction Worker (Short upper secondary vocational education); Occupational/Professional standard: [Poklicni standard \(nrpslo.org\)](http://Poklicni standard (nrpslo.org))

- ↳ Low-rise construction worker (Vocational Qualification); Occupational/Professional standard: [Poklicni standard \(nrpslo.org\)](#)
- ↳ High-rise construction worker (Vocational Qualification); Occupational/Professional standard: [Poklicni standard \(nrpslo.org\)](#)
- ↳ Stone fitter (Vocational Qualification); Occupational/Professional standard: [Poklicni standard \(nrpslo.org\)](#)
- ↳ Installer of building fixtures (Vocational Qualification); Occupational/Professional standard: [Poklicni standard \(nrpslo.org\)](#)
- ↳ Stone working machinery operator (Vocational Qualification); Occupational/Professional standard: [Poklicni standard \(nrpslo.org\)](#)
- ↳ Dry stone waller (Vocational Qualification); Occupational/Professional standard: [Poklicni standard \(nrpslo.org\)](#)
- ↳ Road maintenance operative (Vocational Qualification); Occupational/Professional standard: [Poklicni standard \(nrpslo.org\)](#)
- ↳ Asphalter (Vocational Qualification); Occupational/Professional standard: [Poklicni standard \(nrpslo.org\)](#)
- ↳ Road inspector (Vocational Qualification); Occupational/Professional standard: [Poklicni standard \(nrpslo.org\)](#)
- ↳ Hydraulic engineering worker (Vocational Qualification); Occupational/Professional standard: [Poklicni standard \(nrpslo.org\)](#)
- ↳ Floor layer (Vocational Qualification); Occupational/Professional standard: [Poklicni standard \(nrpslo.org\)](#)
- ↳ Shingler (Vocational Qualification); Occupational/Professional standard: [Poklicni standard \(nrpslo.org\)](#)
- ↳ Water infrastructure administrator (Vocational Qualification); Occupational/Professional standard: [Poklicni standard \(nrpslo.org\)](#)
- ↳ Installer of fire-resistant materials (Vocational Qualification); Occupational/Professional standard: [Poklicni standard \(nrpslo.org\)](#)
- ↳ Drywall Installer (Upper secondary vocational education); Occupational/Professional standard: [Poklicni standard \(nrpslo.org\)](#)
- ↳ Stonemason (Upper secondary vocational education); Occupational/Professional standard: [Poklicni standard \(nrpslo.org\)](#)
- ↳ Tinsmith-Roofers (Upper secondary vocational education); Occupational/Professional standard: [Poklicni standard \(nrpslo.org\)](#)
- ↳ Floor covering installer (Upper secondary vocational education); Occupational/Professional standard: [Poklicni standard \(nrpslo.org\)](#)

- ↳ Water protection supervisor (Vocational Qualification); Occupational/Professional standard: [Poklicni standard \(nrpslo.org\)](http://Poklicni standard (nrpslo.org))
- ↳ Construction foreman (Upper secondary vocational education); Occupational/Professional standard: [Poklicni standard \(nrpslo.org\)](http://Poklicni standard (nrpslo.org))

Based on the above, the following first conclusions can be made:

- ↳ The majority of professions in Poland are considered as Elementary to Craft ones
- ↳ The second category which is more prominent is Technicians
- ↳ The majority of skills that have been identified as those for enhancement of occupational profiles (see above) are:
 - BIM knowledge
 - Green procurement
 - Energy efficiency high quality applications
 - IoT and virtual reality technologies
 - Soft skills related to communication

Ireland

Ireland followed more the literature study process rather than the hybrid one. However, it has offered as the other high-quality results, which are related to the following occupational profiles:

- ↳ Brick and stone laying
- ↳ Carpentry and joinery
- ↳ Geo driller
- ↳ Painting and decorating
- ↳ Plastering
- ↳ Plumbing
- ↳ Scaffolding
- ↳ Stonecutting and stone masonry
- ↳ Wood manufacturing and finishing

Based on the above, the first conclusions that can be made are:

- ↳ As we see the majority of profiles are high VET ones, in relationship to the European ones
- ↳ The majority of profiles are mostly related to the Crafts sector

↳ The skills that have been identified under Skill Needs Analysis as those on demand and are missing are:

- BIM Knowledge
- Green procurement
- Automation and IoT
- Virtual reality
- Application of drones

Italy

Italy has provided input through the utilization of NAGs feedback as well as the exploitation of desk research review. In this context, the main occupational profiles which listed were:

- Water Efficiency Expert
- Water Efficiency Technician
- CDwaste treatment engineer
- CDwaste management supervisor
- C&D reuse and recycling worker
- window installation team worker
- insulation installation worker
- insulation installers supervisor
- energy manager

Based on the above provision, the following first conclusions can be made:

- ↳ The occupational profiles being provided are mostly related to the second group of updating, Technicians.
- ↳ Emphasis has been given also to professionals, and this is justified to the high level of EQF that is mapped.
- ↳ As far as the top skills that are missing concerning the Skill needs analysis of WP2 are:
- Automation and virtual reality applications
 - Soft skills related to communication
 - Green procurement
 - BIM knowledge

- Compliance and ethics
- Business models

Lithuania

In view of depicting its country situation, Lithuania had worked on the basis of a hybrid methodology, utilizing all the tools that we proposed to the partnership. Based on this the following occupational profiles are listed:

- ↳ Construction works brigade leader
- ↳ Building construction foreman
- ↳ House builders
- ↳ Bricklayers and related workers
- ↳ Stonemasons, stone cutters, splitters and carvers
- ↳ Concrete placers, concrete finishers and related workers
- ↳ Carpenters and joiners
- ↳ The Mounter of prefabricated constructional
- ↳ Scaffolding builder
- ↳ Buildings repairer steeplejack
- ↳ Roadman
- ↳ Roofer
- ↳ Paving laying operator
- ↳ Parquet layer
- ↳ Tiler
- ↳ Plasterer
- ↳ Insulator
- ↳ Glass cutter
- ↳ Dormer glass cutter
- ↳ Pipefitter
- ↳ Plumber
- ↳ The Plumber

- ↳ Refrigeration and air-conditioning equipment mechanic
- ↳ Building painter
- ↳ Decorator, mosaic maker
- ↳ Decorator
- ↳ Welder
- ↳ Tinsmith
- ↳ Steel constructions fitter
- ↳ Electrician

Based on the above the following conclusions can be made:

- ↳ The majority of listed occupations are considered in relationship with the Crafts sector
- ↳ The second prominent sector is Technicians
- ↳ The majority of occupations are linked to NQF 3-4
- ↳ The following skills needs are missing, on the basis of the Skill Needs Strategy:
 - IoT applications
 - Compliance
 - Business models related to economy

Finland

Finnish partners have started by organizing policy consultations with stakeholders at a national level, in view of gathering feedback. In the meantime, they searched for national and European papers concerning their country context. Based on this, the following occupational profiles were listed:

- ↳ Building construction worker
- ↳ Carpenter / Joiner
- ↳ Builder
- ↳ asphalt worker
- ↳ Earthmover
- ↳ Bricklayers
- ↳ House Builder

- ↳ Concrete finisher
- ↳ Element installer
- ↳ Stonemason
- ↳ Construction painter
- ↳ Construction engineer
- ↳ Plumbing installer
- ↳ Building electrician
- ↳ Resilient floor layer
- ↳ Carpet and parquet installer
- ↳ Plasterers (normally same as bricklayer)
- ↳ Roofer
- ↳ Furniture Installer
- ↳ Constructing crane operator

Based on the above, the following conclusions can be made:

- ↳ The majority of occupations are related to EQF 4-5 which means that are more advanced occupations from those in the EU
- ↳ The majority of the occupations are related to the crafts sector
- ↳ The core skills which were identified in WP2 as those on demand, and are missing are the following:
 - BIM knowledge
 - Green procurement strategy
 - IoT applications

6.3 Correlation of National Occupational Profiles to Build Up Skills II

Connecting National Occupational Profiles to Build Up Skill II initiative (II, 2018), we make the following correlations:

- ↳ **Green procurement:** As it is highlighted in the Study of Final Report of Build Up Skills II, the demand for green procurement qualifications / skills as part of tendering procedures require that tendering procedures in the construction sector incorporate skills and quality requirements for certified qualifications. The same applies to our case baring in mind that Green Procurement is listed as one of the main skills to be added in the selected occupational profiles.

- ↳ ***Updating the national roadmap*** – If the EU does (or does not) request / suggest an update for the Pillar I country roadmaps, consider doing one (with the original stakeholders plus others); As it was the recommendation of Build Up Skills II, Blueprint Construction comes to cover this gap by updating Skill needs, job profiles and occupations related to construction.
- ↳ ***Use of other BUILD UP SKILLS projects as a benchmark to compare whether the project was heading the right direction***: The Blueprint Project does this, by incorporating Build Up Skills II into its methodological approach, as well as taking it as the guide for correlating skills, Jobs and qualifications.

6. 4 Validation

Under process. It will be presented when data are available

6.5 Recommendations for upgrading occupational profiles

Under process. It will be presented when data are available

7. Final Remarks

7.1 Summarizing the key aspects of the report

As a summary and conclusion of this report, we list the main trends identifiable from a comparative overview until now.

In a recent study, Cedefop (2019) it was highlighted that:

- ↳ In 2030 the risk of automation will be prominent and risky, especially for the Crafts and Technician's sector; Under this circumstance it is believed that the training of professionals in these sectors will help them in a quick way
- ↳ In 2030 the Green Deal will be the main priority for construction, due to climate crisis. In this context, green procurement is among the top skills that should be incorporated in the training of professionals
- ↳ In 2030 energy efficient buildings will be the main priority of the sector as it is foster innovation. In this context, the construction of energy efficient buildings is on the way.

The following skills are considered to be the core ones for upskilling of current identified occupational profiles:

- ↳ BIM knowledge
- ↳ IoT
- ↳ Green procurement
- ↳ Compliance
- ↳ Energy building

7.2 Methodology for the finalization of 5.2 Report

For the proper finalization of the analysis the following steps will be take in the following 6 months:

1. Partners should select at least 1 or 2 occupational profiles to be upskilled(deadline March 2022)
2. Partners should organize policy consultations if possible, in view of asking for feedback (deadline May 2022)
3. Partners should provide the National Occupational Profiles' report in their own languages, in which they will summarize the basic skill needs and gaps for their country of reference, as well as policy recommendations (if possible) for their update (April 2022).

Bibliography

- Cedefop. (2014). *Glossary of Key terms*. Obtenido de <https://www.cedefop.europa.eu/en/projects/validation-non-formal-and-informal-learning/european-inventory/european-inventory-glossary>
- Cedefop. (2019). Obtenido de <https://www.cedefop.europa.eu/en/data-insights/construction-workers-skills-opportunities-and-challenges-2019-update>
- Cedefop. (2021). Obtenido de https://www.cedefop.europa.eu/files/4206_en.pdf
- Cedefop. (s.f.). *Country fices*. Obtenido de <https://www.cedefop.europa.eu/de/tools/apprenticeship-schemes/country-fiches>
- Comission, E. (2020). *European Digital Strategy* . Obtenido de https://ec.europa.eu/info/sites/default/files/communication-shaping-europe-s-digital-future-feb2020_en_3.pdf
- Commission, E. (12th November 2018). TG2 Meeting.
- Commission, E. (2020). *A Renovation Wave for Europe - greening our buildings, creating jobs, improving lives*. Obtenido de <https://data.consilium.europa.eu/doc/document/ST-11855-2020-INIT/en/pdf>
- Commission, E. (s.f.). *Circular Economy Action Plan*. Obtenido de https://ec.europa.eu/environment/strategy/circular-economy-action-plan_en
- Commission, E. (s.f.). *EQF*. Obtenido de <https://europa.eu/europass/en/description-eight-eqf-levels>
- Commission, E. (s.f.). *ESCO*. Obtenido de <https://ec.europa.eu/esco/portal/document/en/0a89839c-098d-4e34-846c-54cbd5684d24>
- Commission, E. (s.f.). *The Digital Competence Framework 2.0*. Obtenido de <https://ec.europa.eu/jrc/en/digcomp/digital-competence-framework>
- ECSO. (2020). Digitalisation in the construction sector.
- EIB. (2019). *Skill shortages and skill mismatch in Europe: A review of the literature*. Obtenido de https://www.eib.org/attachments/efs/economics_working_paper_2019_05_en.pdf

- ESCO. (s.f.). *Improving the human capital basis*. Obtenido de European Commission: <https://ec.europa.eu/escos/portal/occupation>
- Eurostat. (2020). Obtenido de <https://ec.europa.eu/eurostat/cache/digpub/housing/bloc-3a.html?lang=en>
- II, B. U. (2018). *Final report on the assessment*. Obtenido de https://www.buildup.eu/sites/default/files/content/bus-d4.4finareport_on_assessment_april_2018_0.pdf
- ISCO. (s.f.). Obtenido de <https://ilo.org/resources/concepts-and-definitions/classification-occupation/>
- Monitor, E. J. (2019). Obtenido de <https://www.cedefop.europa.eu/en/blog-articles/same-job-different-tasks>
- Observatory, E. C. (2020). *Improving the human capital basis*.

Identification of our database (Table 1)

Database	Search terms	Data range
European Publications	“construction jobs”, “construction observatory”, “occupational profiles in construction”, “construction in 2030”, “skill needs analysis of construction”	Priority to sources being published in 2018 until today.
Build Up Skills		
European Construction Observatory		
Cedefop/Skills Panorama		
ILO	“European skills”, “skill needs analysis”, “occupational profiles”, “construction statistics”	Priority to papers and reports being published from 2016 until today
Frontiers in build environment		
Circular economy action plan		
The Renovation wave		
The Pact of Skills		
The European Climate Act		
ESCO	“construction”, “building”, “technicians”	Data vary (2018-2021)
EQF Framework	EQF definitions	
EntreComp Framework		Priority being given to data that is updated in the current stage) after 2019)
DigiComp Framework	Definitions of the framework	

IDENTIFICATION OF OUR DATABASE (TABLE 2)

DATABASE	FOUND	BEING SELECTED
European Publications	20	3
Build up skills	50	5
European Construction Observatory	40	10
Cedefop/Skills Panorama	10	4
ILO	30	3
Frontiers in build environment	2	1
Circular economy action plan	1	1
The Renovation wave	1	1
The Pact of Skills	1	1
The European Climate Act	1	1
ESCO	1	1
EQF Framework	1	1
EntreComp Framework	1	1
DigiComp Framework	1	1

SELECTION OF THE TOP REPORTS RELATED TO CONSTRUCTION ROLES AND JOB PROFILES (TABLE 3)

Database	Name of the paper	Link (if available)
European Commission	Priority Sector Report: Construction industry	here
WEF	The Future of Jobs Report 2020	here
European Construction Observatory	Improving the human capital basis	here
Cedefop/Skills Panorama	Construction workers: skills opportunities and challenges (2019 update)	here
Autodesk	FUTURE OF WORK IN CONSTRUCTION	here

EQF levels (Table 4)

	Knowledge	Skills	Responsibility and autonomy
1	Basic general knowledge	Basic skills required to carry out simple tasks	Work or study under direct supervision in a structured context
2	Basic factual knowledge of a field of work or study	Basic cognitive and practical skills required to use relevant information in order to carry out tasks and to solve routine problems using simple rules and tools	Work or study under supervision with some autonomy
3	Knowledge of facts, principles, processes and general concepts, in a field of work or study	A range of cognitive and practical skills required to accomplish tasks and solve problems by selecting and applying basic methods, tools, materials and information	Take responsibility for completion of tasks in work or study; adapt own behaviour to circumstances in solving problems
4	Factual and theoretical knowledge in broad contexts within a field of work or study	A range of cognitive and practical skills required to generate solutions to specific problems in a field of work or study	Exercise self-management within the guidelines of work or study contexts that are usually predictable, but are subject to change; supervise the routine work of others, taking some responsibility for the evaluation and improvement of work or study activities
5	Comprehensive, specialised, factual and theoretical knowledge within a field of work or study and an awareness of the boundaries of that knowledge	A comprehensive range of cognitive and practical skills required to develop creative solutions to abstract problems	Exercise management and supervision in contexts of work or study activities where there is unpredictable change; review and develop performance of self and others
6	Advanced knowledge of a field of work or study, involving a critical understanding of theories and principles	Advanced skills, demonstrating mastery and innovation, required to solve complex and unpredictable problems in a specialised field of work or study	Manage complex technical or professional activities or projects, taking responsibility for decision-making in unpredictable work or study contexts; take responsibility for managing professional development of individuals and groups
7	Highly specialised knowledge, some of which is at the forefront of knowledge in a field of work or study, as the basis for original thinking and/or research	Highly specialised knowledge, some of which is at the forefront of knowledge in a field of work or study, as the basis for original thinking and/or research	Highly specialised knowledge, some of which is at the forefront of knowledge in a field of work or study, as the basis for original thinking and/or research
8	Knowledge at the most advanced frontier of a field of work or study and at the interface between fields	The most advanced and specialised skills and techniques, including synthesis and evaluation, required to solve critical problems in research and/or innovation and to extend and redefine existing knowledge or professional practice	Demonstrate substantial authority, innovation, autonomy, scholarly and professional integrity and sustained commitment to the development of new ideas or processes at the forefront of work or study contexts including research

DigiComp levels (Table 5)

Number	Competence Area	Definition
1	Information and data literacy	<p>1.1 Browsing, searching and filtering data, information and digital content To articulate information needs , to search for data, information and content in digital environments, to access them and to navigate between them. To create and update personal search strategies.</p> <p>1.2 Evaluating data, information and digital content To analyse, compare and critically evaluate the credibility and reliability of sources of data, information and digital content. To analyse, interpret and critically evaluate the data, information and digital content.</p> <p>1.3 Managing data, information and digital content To organise, store and retrieve data, information and content in digital environments. To organise and process them in a structured environment.</p>
2	Communication and collaboration	<p>2.1 Interacting through digital technologies To interact through a variety of digital technologies and to understand appropriate digital communication means for a given context.</p> <p>2.2 Sharing through digital technologies. To share data, information and digital content with others through appropriate digital technologies. To act as an intermediary, to know about referencing and attribution practices.</p> <p>2.3 Engaging in citizenship through digital technologies To participate in society through the use of public and private digital services. To seek opportunities for self-empowerment and for participatory citizenship through appropriate digital technologies.</p> <p>2.4 Collaborating through digital technologies To use digital tools and technologies for collaborative processes, and for co-construction and co-creation of resources and knowledge.</p> <p>2.5 Netiquette To be aware of behavioural norms and know- how while using digital technologies and interacting in digital environments. To adapt communication strategies to the specific audience and to be aware of cultural and generational diversity in digital environments.</p> <p>2.6 Managing digital identity To create and manage one or multiple digital identities, to be able to protect one's own reputation, to deal with the data that one produces through several digital tools, environments and services.</p>
3	Digital content creation	<p>3.1 Developing digital content To create and edit digital content in different formats, to express oneself through digital means.</p> <p>3.2 Integrating and re-elaborating digital content To modify, refine, improve and integrate information and content into an existing body of knowledge to create new, original and relevant content and knowledge.</p> <p>3.3 Copyright and licences To understand how copyright and licences apply to data, information and digital content.</p> <p>3.4 Programming To plan and develop a sequence of understandable instructions for a computing system to solve a given problem or perform a specific task.</p>

Number	Competence Area	Definition
4	Safety	<p>4.1 Protecting devices To protect devices and digital content, and to understand risks and threats in digital environments. To know about safety and security measures and to have due regard to reliability and privacy.</p> <p>4.2 Protecting personal data and privacy To protect personal data and privacy in digital environments. To understand how to use and share personally identifiable information while being able to protect oneself and others from damages. To understand that digital services use a "Privacy policy" to inform how personal data is used.</p> <p>4.3 Protecting health and well-being To be able to avoid health-risks and threats to physical and psychological well-being while using digital technologies. To be able to protect oneself and others from possible dangers in digital environments (e.g. cyber bullying). To be aware of digital technologies for social well-being and social inclusion.</p> <p>4.4 Protecting the environment To be aware of the environmental impact of</p>
5	Problem solving	<p>5.1 Solving technical problems To identify technical problems when operating devices and using digital environments, and to solve them (from trouble-shooting to solving more complex problems).</p> <p>5.2 Identifying needs and technological responses To assess needs and to identify, evaluate, select and use digital tools and possible technological responses to solve them. To adjust and customise digital environments to personal needs (e.g. accessibility).</p> <p>5.3 Creatively using digital technologies To use digital tools and technologies to create knowledge and to innovate processes and products. To engage individually and collectively in cognitive processing to understand and resolve conceptual problems and problem situations in digital environments.</p> <p>5.4 Identifying digital competence gaps To understand where one's own digital competence needs to be improved or updated. To be able to support others with their digital competence development. To seek opportunities for self-development and to keep up-to-date with the digital evolution.</p>

Skills related to job profiles (Table 6)

Skills	Professionals
Sustainable energy efficiency	highly trained installation and assembly practitioners
preparing a building conducting a site analysis programme and	All construction professionals
assess and balance environmental, economic and legal factors that characterise a specific construction project	Construction General Supervisor, manager, Facilities Manager
Knowledge about considerations any relevant climate	All construction workers
understanding of the energy performance goals	All construction workers

Skills	Professionals
Knowledge about waste management	
recycling of materials	
resource management	
climate change adaptability	Professionals, Architects and planners as well as Technicians
health and safety in their decision-making process	
ensuring the final construction includes the necessary infrastructure to face long-term climate change challenges	
Use of BIM	
“green” public procurement as a means of reducing the environmental impact of the construction sector	
knowledgeable and skilled concerning the sustainable set up of the construction site and preparatory activities	Professionals, Architects and planners
Be trained to develop the necessary skills to carry out sustainable construction practices on-site	Construction laborer
Organization of the logistics	Construction General Supervisor, manager, Facilities Manager
effective communication with clients regarding energy efficient renovation, installation of energy efficient building automation systems, post-installation follow-up services and enhanced cooperation among all professionals involved in this stage	Professionals, architects and planners
skilled in the removal of waste from the site and in detecting leakages, pollution and emissions	Technicians and elementary construction workers
Decarbonization and integration of renewables	deep renovation specialists(not found in ESCOs profiles) as well as Professionals, Architects and planners
High health and environmental standards	All construction workers
Respect for aesthetics and architectural quality	Crafts and related trade workers as well as deep renovation specialists

Skills related to job profiles (Table 7)

Skills	Professionals
Work safely with chemicals	All construction workers
Waste and recycling	Craft and related craft workers as well as technicians
Use of raw materials	Technicians and Craft, related craft workers
Promotion of sustainability	Professionals, Architects and planners as well as Technicians
Green public procurement (applies also to energy efficiency)	All construction workers with a focus on Professionals, Architects and planners
Knowledge of Regulations	All construction workers
Knowledge of dismantling procedures	Craft and related trade workers as well as technicians

Skills	Professionals
New procedures of Deconstruction	Construction managers
Wood construction	Craft and related workers
The use of waste-free and low-waste technologies and technological lines increasing the efficiency in the production of materials, construction products, and the implementation of construction investments	
Planning and organizing sustainable construction (energy-saving architectural design, high comfort and functionality of the building, minimal environmental impact).	Professionals, Architects and planners as well as Technicians
Conducting construction waste management in a closed cycle.	

Skills related to job profiles (Table 8)

Skills	Professionals
Work safely with chemicals	All construction workers
Waste and recycling	Craft and related craft workers as well as technicians
Use of raw materials	Technicians and Craft, related craft workers
Promotion of sustainability	Professionals, Architects and planners as well as Technicians
Green public procurement (applies also to energy efficiency)	All construction workers with a focus on Professionals, Architects and planners
Knowledge of Regulations	All construction workers
Use of 3D printer	Craft and related craft workers as well as technicians
Use of robots	Plant and machine operators
Drones' use	Technicians and associate professionals, as well as Craft related workers
Automation	All construction workers
Knowledge of chemicals	Professionals, Architects and planners as well as Technicians
Data privacy and security	All construction workers

SKILLS RELATED TO JOB PROFILES⁵ (TABLE 9)

GENERAL CODING	Provide the national coding of the occupational profile (if it exists) PARADIGM: GR009
AVAILABLE HERE	If you find information online please provide the link
PRIORITYZATION	Provide the category that this profile belongs to : ELEMENTARY PROFESSIONS (in each country may this differ and also it may be different to ESCO's approach. If it is different, please indicate this)
TITLE	Title of the Profile
ALTERNATIVE TITLES OF OCCUPATIONS	
EDUCATIONAL BACKGROUND	Which NQF applies to ? You should use educational levels of low or VET level according to European Occupational Profiles' Excel.PARADIGM--> NQF 4
DESCRIPTION/TASKS	Apply a summary of what the occupational profile does in terms of tasks and job description
CORE SKILLS & KNOWLEDGE	Apply the core skills of it and indicate if they are the same or different from ESCO's listing.PARADIGM -- Apply 3D printing (the same to ESCO)
OPTIONAL SKILLS	Apply the optional skills of it and indicate if they are the same or different from ESCO's listing
OPTIONAL KNOWLEDGE	Apply optional knowledge of it and indicate if they are the same or different from ESCO's listing



Professions and qualifications to be modernized

SECTORAL STRATEGIC APPROACH TO COOPERATE ON SKILLS IN
THE CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

GENERAL CODING	PRIORITY	TITLE	ALTERNATIVE TITLES OF OCCUPATIONS	EDUCATIONAL BACKGROUND	DESCRIPTION/TASKS	CORE SKILLS & KNOWLEDGE	OPTIONAL SKILLS	OPTIONAL KNOWLEDGE
			building construction labourer mechanical construction worker electrical construction worker construction site worker building site labourer installation and commissioning construction worker construction site labourer construction worker building site worker construction labourer civil construction worker	Experience in Construction/ Heavy Equipment/ Earthmoving Equipment Operation/ EDF Level 1-2	Building construction workers prepare and maintain building construction activities on construction sites. They perform preparation and clean-up work in order to assist specialised construction workers.	apply finish to concrete check compatibility of materials dig soil mechanically follow health and safety procedures in construction inspect construction supplies inspect masonry work install construction profiles install wood elements in structures mix concrete move soil operate digging construction equipment place drywall pour concrete prepare surface for painting prepare surface for plastering prepare wall for wallpaper transport construction supplies use safety equipment in construction work in a construction team	apply adhesive wall coating communicate with construction crews construct wood roofs cut wall chases finish mortar joints fit doors inspect construction sites install plumbing systems install roof windows lay tiles operate concrete pumps operate masonry power saw place concrete forms plan construction of houses plaster surfaces read standard blueprints screed concrete secure heavy construction equipment set window	building construction principles building materials industry carpentry construction industry construction methods demolition techniques plumbing tools types of concrete forms types of concrete pumps types of plastering materials
					Construction programme manager construction general supervisor construction programme supervisor construction supervisor construction project supervisor building programme supervisor building programme manager construction general supervisor	conduct quality control analysis coordinate construction activities ensure compliance with construction project deadline ensure equipment availability evaluate employees work follow health and safety procedures in construction inspect construction supplies keep records of work progress liaise with managers manage health and safety standards monitor stock level plan resource allocation plan shifts of employees process incoming construction supplies react to events in time-critical environments secure working area supervise staff use safety equipment in construction work in a construction team	advise on railway infrastructure repairs apply arc welding techniques apply spot welding techniques apply thermite welding techniques calculate needs for construction supplies inspect rail from track inspection vehicle inspect railways visually install railway detectors maintain rail infrastructure monitor ballast regulator monitor rail laying machine monitor rail pickup machine monitor tamping car operate grapple operate rail grinder operate sleeper clipping unit order construction supplies provide first aid provide technical expertise recruit employees rig loads train employees transport construction supplies use measurement instruments work ergonomically	construction product regulation cost management machinery load capacity
					9313-1-Building construction worker			
					3123-1-Construction General Supervisor			
					Technicians and Associate Professionals			
					Elementary Occupation: Building construction labourers			

GENERAL CODING	AVAILABLE HERE	Prioritization	Title	Alternative titles of occupations	Educational background	Description/tasks	Core skills & knowledge	Optional skills	Optional knowledge
				road surface laboratory technician asphalt production technician road surface technician technical supervisor, asphalt production bitumen technician bitumen production technician aggregates and asphalt laboratory technician aggregates and bitumen laboratory technician site technician, asphalt site technician asphalt technician asphalt production technical supervisor materials technician laboratory technician, asphalt	Academic background in technology or engineering or laboratory training/EQF 3-4	Asphalt laboratory technicians perform asphalt and related raw materials inspections and laboratory testing, ensuring a high quality of the products. They also participate in coming up with resolutions to technical issues on construction sites.	apply safety procedures in laboratory check quality of raw materials inspect asphalt, inspect construction supplies run laboratory simulations supervise laboratory operations supervise site maintenance test concrete use safety equipment in construction write inspection reports	conduct soil sample tests follow health and safety procedures in construction set up temporary construction site infrastructure	civil engineering construction industry construction methods
2161 - Building architects									
Professionals: Architects, planners, surveyors and designers									
here									
ISCO-083111									


Professions and qualifications to be modernized

SECTORAL STRATEGIC APPROACH TO COOPERATE ON SKILLS IN
THE CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

GENERAL CODING	AVAILABLE HERE	PRIORITYZATION	TITLE	ALTERNATIVE TITLES OF OCCUPATIONS	EDUCATIONAL BACKGROUND	DESCRIPTION/TASKS	CORE SKILLS & KNOWLEDGE	OPTIONAL SKILLS
				building cleaning and maintenance manager facilities maintenance manager building maintenance manager facility maintenance technician facilities coordinator facilities superintendent facilities administrator	Educational background in business, Administration and /EQF 3-4	Facilities managers perform strategic planning as well as routine operational planning related to buildings' administration and maintenance. They control and manage health and safety procedures, supervise the work of contractors, plan and handle buildings' maintenance operations, fire safety and security issues, oversee buildings' cleaning activities, utilities infrastructure and are in charge of space management.	carry out energy management of facilities ensure compliance with noise standards ensure equipment availability, ensure equipment maintenance ensure inspections of facilities establish daily priorities follow company standards handle customer complaints inspect building systems inspect contracts for related grounds maintenance work liaise with managers maintain customer service maintain relationship with customers manage budgets manage facilities services manage logistics manage maintenance operations manage space utilisation manage staff manage supplies oversee the facilities services budget perform risk analysis plan buildings maintenance work plan facilities management policies plan health and safety procedures promote facilities management services strive for company growth supervise daily information operations	accounting building automation cleaning industry health and safety measures contract law employment law energy market energy performance of buildings supply chain management
				1219.1.1-Facilities Manager				apply procurement create solutions to problems handle surveillance equipment liaise with security authorities manage emergency evacuation plans manage major incidents read standard blueprints recruit employees respond to burglar alarm systems
				here				apply finish to concrete apply proofing membranes apply restoration techniques build scaffolding calculate needs for construction supplies document survey operations estimate restoration costs inspect supplied concrete install falsework keep records of work progress maintain equipment maintain work area cleanliness mix concrete monitor stock level operate masonry power saw operate surveying instruments order construction supplies place concrete forms pour concrete process incoming construction supplies reinforce concrete remove concrete forms rig loads screed concrete set up temporary construction site infrastructure use squaring pole work in a construction team
						7112-Bricklayers		
						Managers: Business services and administration managers not elsewhere classified		
						Craft and Related Trade Workers: Building Frame and related trades workers		
						here		
							ISCO-081219	ISCO-08711

GENERAL CODING	AVAILABLE HERE	PRIORITY	TITLE	ALTERNATIVE TITLES OF OCCUPATIONS	EDUCATIONAL BACKGROUND	DESCRIPTION/TASKS	CORE SKILLS & KNOWLEDGE	OPTIONAL SKILLS	OPTIONAL KNOWLEDGE

Professions and qualifications to be modernized

SECTORAL STRATEGIC APPROACH TO COOPERATE ON SKILLS IN
THE CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

GENERAL CODING	AVAILABLE HERE	PRIORITY	TITLE	ALTERNATIVE TITLES OF OCCUPATIONS	EDUCATIONAL BACKGROUND	DESCRIPTION/TASKS	CORE SKILLS & KNOWLEDGE	OPTIONAL SKILLS	OPTIONAL KNOWLEDGE
ISCO-087113	here		7119.1-Construction scaffolder	7119.4-Steeplejack	Educational background in Building and civil engineering/ EQF 2	Steeplejacks are specialised heightworkers who safely scale the outside of buildings and structures to perform critical work.	create cutting plan follow health and safety procedures in construction inspect construction supplies inspect stone surface interpret 2D plans interpret 3D plans maintain work area cleanliness mark stone workpieces operate grinding hand tools polish stone by hand prepare stone for smoothing regulate cutting speed secure working area transport construction supplies use measurement instruments use safety equipment in construction use stonemason's chisel work ergonomically	advise on construction materials answer requests for quotation apply restoration techniques assess conservation needs build scaffolding calculate needs for construction supplies estimate restoration costs finish mortar joints follow safety procedures when working at heights keep personal administration records of work progress lay stones maintain equipment mix construction grouts monitor stock level operate forklift order construction supplies pack stone products	polish stone surfaces process incoming construction supplies program a CNC controller rig loads set up temporary construction site infrastructure sharpen edged tools sort waste tend stone splitting machine use pneumatic chisel use traditional stone splitting techniques work in a construction team
ISCO-087119	here		7119.2-Construction workers:Building frame and related trades workers	7119.4-Steeplejack	Educational background in Building and civil engineering/ EQF 2	suspended platform driver rope access technician heightworker MWEF operator rope access steeplejack	build scaffolding construct working platform follow health and safety procedures in construction follow safety procedures when working at heights handle equipment while suspended inspect climbing equipment inspect construction supplies spot other climbers use safety equipment in construction work ergonomically work from suspended access cradle work in a construction team	blast surface clean building facade clean glass surfaces inspect concrete structures inspect insulation inspect masonry work inspect paintwork inspect roofs inspect scaffolding inspect wind turbines install insulation material keep personal administration keep records of work progress lay bricks paint surfaces perform search and rescue missions prune hedges and trees set up temporary construction site infrastructure set window	risk assessment for window cleaning
ISCO-087119	here		7119.1-Construction scaffolder	7119.4-Steeplejack	Educational background in Building and civil engineering/ EQF 2	construction labourer scaffolder in construction access platform labourer platform erector scaffolder (construction) access platform erector site scaffolder	build scaffolding construct working platform dismantle scaffolding follow health and safety procedures in construction follow safety procedures when working at heights inspect construction supplies interpret 2D plans position base plates position guardrails and toeboards position sole plates recognise signs of corrosion recognise signs of wood rot use measurement instruments use safety equipment in construction work ergonomically	inspect scaffolding install scaffolding pump latches keep personal administration keep records of work progress plan scaffolding position outriggers process incoming construction supplies rig loads set up temporary construction site infrastructure transport construction supplies work safely with machines	risk assessment for window cleaning construction product regulation mechanical tools

GENERAL CODING	AVAILABLE HERE	PRIORITY	TITLE	ALTERNATIVE TITLES OF OCCUPATIONS	EDUCATIONAL BACKGROUND	DESCRIPTION/TASKS	CORE SKILLS & KNOWLEDGE	OPTIONAL SKILLS	OPTIONAL KNOWLEDGE	
ISCO- 083112	here		safety manager on construction sites health and safety supervisor safety advisor	7112.3-Construction safety manager	Educational background in construction/ EQF 3-4	Construction safety managers inspect, enforce and control health and safety measures at construction sites. They also manage workplace accidents and take action to make sure that safety policies are correctly implemented.	advise on safety improvements apply safety management follow health and safety procedures in construction monitor construction site prevent work accidents supervise worker safety use safety equipment in construction methods work-related reports, construction methods environmental legislation human factors regarding safety incidents and accidents recording	advise on construction materials assist with emergencies check compatibility of materials clear accident site determine fire risks ensure conformity to specifications follow up on safety breaches inspect construction supplies make time-critical decisions manage major incidents supervise staff test safety strategies undertake inspections work ergonomically write specifications	building materials industry construction product regulation contract law fire prevention procedures	
ISCO- 087119	here		Craft and Related Trades Workers:Building and related trades workers	7119.3-Manufactured wooden building assembler	Educational background in Building and civil engineering/ EQF 2	Manufactured wooden building assemblers put together wooden elements for use in construction. The elements, or modules, may consist of walls with windows and doors built-in, or may be as large as whole rooms. The assemblers put together the supporting structure, insulation materials, and covering, and fasten it together to obtain usable modules	clean wood surface install insulation material install wood elements in structures install wood hardware join wood elements manipulate wood perform pre-assembly quality checks use technical documentation construction products quality standards types of wood wood products woodworking processes woodworking sand wood sharpen edged tools stain wood wear appropriate protective gear	apply technical communication skills apply wood finishes check quality of raw materials construct wood roofs develop assembly instructions dispose of cutting waste material inspect insulation quality of products install plumbing systems keep records of work progress operate wood sawing equipment prepare production reports provide technical documentation read standard blueprints sand wood sharpen edged tools stain wood wear appropriate protective gear	plumbing tools types of insulation material wood cuts	
ISCO- 087119	here		Craft and Related Trades Workers:Building and related trades workers	7119.2-Demolition worker	Educational background in Building and civil engineering/ EQF 2	Demolition workers operate equipment to demolish structures. They safely destroy buildings and remove the debris to permit the site to be used for a different purpose.	demolish structures dispose of non-hazardous waste drive mobile heavy construction equipment follow health and safety procedures in construction keep heavy construction equipment in good condition operate heavy construction machinery without supervision operate jackhammer prevent damage to utility infrastructure react to events in time-critical environments recognise the hazards of dangerous goods secure working area transport construction supplies use safety equipment in construction work ergonomically work in a construction team	demolish selectively dispose of hazardous waste follow safety procedures when working at heights guide operation of heavy construction equipment keep personal administration records of work progress operate laser cutting equipment operate oxygen cutting torch operate plasma cutting torch operate wrecking ball rig loads secure heavy construction equipment set up temporary construction site infrastructure sort waste	asbestos removal regulations decontamination techniques demolition techniques excavation techniques radiation protection	
ISCO- 087119	here		Craft and Related Trades Workers:Building and related trades workers	7119.3-Manufactured wooden building assembler	Educational background in Building and civil engineering/ EQF 2	prefabricated building assembler truss assembler manufactured building assembler prefab house builder prefab house fabricator manufacturer wooden building fabricator prefab home assembler prefab house joiner manufactured wooden building builder prefab house assembler manufacturer prefab wooden building constructor prefab house constructor	assemble prefabricated wooden building	clean wood surface install insulation material install wood elements in structures install wood hardware join wood elements manipulate wood perform pre-assembly quality checks use technical documentation construction products quality standards types of wood wood products woodworking processes woodworking sand wood sharpen edged tools stain wood wear appropriate protective gear	apply technical communication skills apply wood finishes check quality of raw materials construct wood roofs develop assembly instructions dispose of cutting waste material inspect insulation quality of products install plumbing systems keep records of work progress operate wood sawing equipment prepare production reports provide technical documentation read standard blueprints sand wood sharpen edged tools stain wood wear appropriate protective gear	plumbing tools types of insulation material wood cuts

Professions and qualifications to be modernized

SECTORAL STRATEGIC APPROACH TO COOPERATE ON SKILLS IN
THE CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

GENERAL CODING	PRIORITYZATION	TITLE	ALTERNATIVE TITLES OF OCCUPATIONS	EDUCATIONAL BACKGROUND	DESCRIPTION/TASKS	CORE SKILLS & KNOWLEDGE	OPTIONAL SKILLS	OPTIONAL KNOWLEDGE
ISCO-083112	here	safety controller safety controller on construction sites health and safety advisor safety inspector on construction sites health and safety advisor on construction sites health & safety inspector construction site safety inspector safety advisor safety inspector site safety inspector construction health and safety advisor construction health and safety advisor controller health and safety inspector	Construction safety inspectors monitor construction sites and their conformity to health and safety regulations. They perform inspections, identify safety hazards and report on their findings.	Educational background in construction/ EDF 3-	advise on safety improvements follow health and safety procedures in construction identify improvement actions identify preventive actions inspect construction supplies monitor construction site test construction material samples undertake inspections write work-related reports	advise on construction materials assist with emergencies communicate health and safety measures determine fire risks educate employees on occupational hazards follow control of substances hazardous to health procedures follow up on safety breaches handle incidents perform risk analysis prevent work accidents report on possible hazards test safety strategies work ergonomically	assessment of risks and threats building materials industry	
ISCO-083112	here	312.2-construction safety inspector	Energy conservation officers promote the conservation of energy in both residential homes as in businesses. They advise people on ways to reduce their power consumption by enforcing energy efficiency improvements and implementing energy demand management policies.	Educational background in construction and building/EDF 5	advise on heating systems energy efficiency analyse energy consumption carry out energy management of facilities develop energy policy identify energy needs promote sustainable energy teach energy principles	energy efficiency energy market energy performance of buildings	renewable energy technologies solar energy	
ISCO-083112	here	312.6 energy conservation officer	geomatics technician topographic survey technician instrument man surveyor	Technicians and associate professionals	Surveying technicians carry out technical surveying tasks. They assist surveyors, architects or engineers in surveying related technical tasks such as mapping land creating construction drawings and operating precise measuring equipment	adjust surveying equipment calibrate precision instrument compare survey computations conduct land surveys ensure compliance with safety legislation interpret geophysical data operate surveying instruments perform scientific research perform surveying calculations prepare surveying report process collected survey data record survey measurements use technical drawing software cartography geodesy geographic information systems geomatics mathematics survey techniques surveying surveying methods technical drawings topography	databases develop geological databases prepare geological map sections use CAD software use geographic information systems value properties	civil engineering engineering principles engineering processes geography geology urban planning law
ISCO-083112	here	312.9-surveying technicians	geomatics technician archaeological field technician survey CAD technician land survey technologist transport engineering technician agricultural global positioning system mapper mapping technician instrument woman stereoplottor operator survey technician land survey technician survey party chief	Technicians and associate professionals				

GENERAL CODING	AVAILABLE HERE	PRIORITY	TITLE	ALTERNATIVE TITLES OF OCCUPATIONS	EDUCATIONAL BACKGROUND	DESCRIPTION/TASKS	CORE SKILLS & KNOWLEDGE	OPTIONAL SKILLS	OPTIONAL KNOWLEDGE
				specialist painter decorator commercial painter and decorator construction painter and decorator painter (construction) industrial painter painter and decorator commercial decorator construction decorator	Educational background in Building and civil engineering/ EQF 2	Construction painters paint the interior and exterior of buildings and other structures. They may use standard latex based paints or specialised paints for decorative effect or protective properties. Building painters are skilled in using brushes, paint rollers and paint sprayers for different applications.	clean painting equipment dispose of hazardous waste dispose of non-hazardous waste follow health and safety procedures in construction follow safety procedures when working at heights inspect construction supplies inspect paintwork interpret 2D plans interpret 3D plans paint surfaces prepare surfaces for painting protect surfaces during construction work remove paint sand between coats snap chalk line transport construction supplies use measurement instruments use safety equipment in construction work ergonomically work safely with chemicals	advise on construction materials answer requests for quotation blast surface build scaffolding calculate needs for construction supplies install construction profiles keep personal administration keep records of work progress maintain equipment maintain work area cleanliness mix paint use sander work in a construction team	monitor stock level operate rust proofing spray gun order construction supplies paint with a paint gun process incoming construction supplies recognise signs of corrosion set up temporary construction site infrastructure use sander
				7131.1-Construction painter			adjust manufacturing equipment assemble machines assemble robots carry out measurements of parts check system parameters against reference values inspect quality of products install automation components install hardware keep up with digital transformation of industrial processes measure electrical characteristics operate precision measuring equipment program firmware replace defect components replace machines	ICT system programming automation technology circuit diagrams computer engineering crimping electrical discharge electromechanics electronics principles hydraulics instrumentation engineering mechanical engineering microelectronics pneumatics robotics	
				7131.3-mechatronics assembler			align components apply assembly techniques apply soldering techniques assemble mechatronic units clean components during assembly ensure conformity to specifications follow safety standards in industrial contexts install mechatronic equipment maintain mechatronic equipment meet deadlines monitor machine operations perform metal work read assembly drawings read standard blueprints remove defective products troubleshoot computer equipment electronics mechatronics quality standards safety engineering		
				Craft and Related Trade Workers: Painters and related workers		mechatronic equipment supervisor robotic equipment repairer robotic equipment supervisor mechatronic equipment inspector mechatronic equipment operator robotic equipment inspector mechatronic equipment fabricator mechatronics installer mechatronic equipment assembler robotic fitter mechatronic equipment production assembler robotic assembler constructor of mechatronic equipment mechatronic installer mechatronic equipment repairer mechatronics fabricator assembler in mechatronic equipment manufacture robotic equipment operator mechatronic equipment constructor mechatronic assembly technician assembler of mechatronic equipment mechatronics fitter			
				here					
				ISCO- 087131					
				here					
				Craft and Related Trade Workers: Mechanical machinery assemblers					
				here					
				ISCO- 088211					



Professions and qualifications to be modernized

SECTORAL STRATEGIC APPROACH TO COOPERATE ON SKILLS IN
THE CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

GENERAL CODING	PRIORITYZATION	TITLE	ALTERNATIVE TITLES OF OCCUPATIONS	EDUCATIONAL BACKGROUND	DESCRIPTION/TASKS	CORE SKILLS & KNOWLEDGE	OPTIONAL SKILLS	OPTIONAL KNOWLEDGE
ISCO-08 7411	here	7411.1-2-electric meter technician	smart meter installer electric meter maintenance worker electric meter installer electricity meter maintenance operative smart meter technician electric meter test technician electricity meter installation technician electricity meter maintenance worker electricity meter installer electric meter maintenance operative electricity meter installation technician	Educational background in Building and civil engineering/EQF 2	Electric meter technicians install and maintain electric meter systems in facilities of buildings. They install the equipment in accordance with regulations and repair faults and other problems. They test the equipment and advise on the use and care of equipment.	apply health and safety standards identify faults in utility meters inspect electrical supplies install electrical and electronic equipment: install electricity meter measure electrical characteristics perform test, run troubleshoot use electrical wire tools use technical documentation use testing equipment use wire hand tools wear appropriate protective gear electrical equipment regulations electrical wire accessories electrical wiring plans electricity electricity principles	advise on utility consumption maintenance consult technical resources	install utility equipment keep records of work progress monitor utility equipment read electricity meter use personal protection equipment write records for repairs
ISCO-08 1323	here	1323.1-construction manager	construction project manager construction project cost consultant development project cost manager construction cost consultant development project cost consultant quantity surveying consultant quantity surveyor	Educational background in construction/ EQF 3-4	Construction managers are responsible for the planning and coordination of the construction projects. They provide expertise in the design phase of construction projects by facilitating a better estimate of the costs and the functional implications. They participate on bid processes for construction projects and handle subcontractors to deliver the different stages of the construction process from beginning to completion. They strive to enhance the value of the projects both improving efficiency and creating value for customers.	advise on construction materials apply safety management assess construction compliance calculate needs for construction supplies communicate with construction crews ensure compliance with legal requirements identify construction materials from blueprints identify customer's needs interpret technical requirements manage contracts oversee construction project plan construction of houses prepare construction documents review construction projects work in a construction team budgetary principles building materials industry civil engineering construction equipment related to building materials construction industry construction product regulation cost management project management quality standards	audit contractors carry out tendering communicate with customers consider building constraints in architectural designs design power plant Systems ensure compliance with construction project deadline ensure compliance with environmental legislation follow nuclear plant safety precautions integrate building requirements of clients in the architectural design integrate engineering principles in architectural design manage construction archive monitor contractor performance monitor parameters/ compliance in construction projects order construction supplies participate in governmental tenders review construction plans authorisations	
ISCO-08 7411	here	7411.2-electricians	Craft and related trades workers-Building and related	Managers: Construction managers				

GENERAL CODING	AVAILABLE HERE	PRIORITYZATION	TITLE	ALTERNATIVE TITLES OF OCCUPATIONS	EDUCATIONAL BACKGROUND	DESCRIPTION/TASKS	CORE SKILLS & KNOWLEDGE	OPTIONAL SKILLS	OPTIONAL KNOWLEDGE
ISCO-08 3112	here	construction contractor construction project manager construction site contractor general contractor in construction	construction general	Educational background in construction and business administration/ EOF 3-4	contractors take on the responsibility to deliver a construction project. They participate on bid processes for construction projects and hire subcontractors to deliver the different stages of the construction process from beginning to completion. They make sure subcontractors hold up their part of the agreement and work in the construction site to make sure the project is delivered in time and according to agreed standards.	assess construction compliance audit communicate with customers coordinate construction activities ensure compliance with construction project deadline follow health and safety procedures in construction identify customer objectives keep records of work progress manage contracts monitor construction site monitor contractor performance monitor parameters' compliance in construction projects perform quality control of design during a run read standard blueprints construction product regulation contract law real estate market	advise architects coordinate with construction crews communicate with marketing plan actions inspect construction supplies manage health and safety standards plan allocation of space plan shifts of employees review construction projects use safety equipment in construction	building codes decommissioning design principles energy efficiency energy performance of buildings project commissioning quality assurance methodologies renewable energy technologies zero-energy building design	
ISCO-08 1323	here	building control officer construction control officer construction standards inspector construction control surveyor buildings inspector building control surveyor building services inspector building standards inspector asbestos inspector construction services inspector	Building inspectors perform inspections of buildings to determine compliance with specifications for various focuses of assessment. They observe and determine the suitability of construction, quality and resistance, and general compliance with regulations.	Educational background in construction / EOF 4	problems to senior colleagues inspect building systems liaise with local authorities manage health and safety standards read standard blueprints use safety equipment in construction write inspection reports	advise architects conduct fire safety inspections conduct land surveys create solutions to problems inform on safety standards issue permits manage construction archive monitor parameters' compliance in construction projects negotiate with stakeholders perform field research review construction projects	building materials industry electricity energy performance of buildings fire safety regulations surveying surveying methods topography		
ISCO-08 3112	here	312.1.1-construction general contractor 312.1.2-building inspector	Managers: Construction managers	Technicians and associate professionals Professionals	Construction quality inspectors monitor the activities at larger construction sites to make sure everything happens according to standards and specifications. They pay close attention to potential safety problems and take samples of products to test for conformity with standards and specifications.	advise on construction materials check compatibility of materials ensure conformity to specifications evaluate employees work follow health and safety procedures in construction inspect construction supplies keep records of work progress liaise with managers maintain work area cleanliness make time-critical decisions monitor construction site process incoming construction supplies recognise signs of wood rot supervise staff test construction material samples use safety equipment in construction work ergonomically	communicate with external laboratories identify wood warp organise quality circle work in a construction team write specifications	building materials industry design principles statistical quality control total quality control	
ISCO-08 1323	here	312.1.3-construction quality inspector	construction QA/QS supervisor construction QA/QS inspector construction quality control and safety inspector construction quality control and safety supervisor	Educational background in construction / EOF 3-4					

GENERAL CODING	PRIORITIZATION	TITLE	ALTERNATIVE TITLES OF OCCUPATIONS	EDUCATIONAL BACKGROUND	DESCRIPTION/TASKS	CORE SKILLS & KNOWLEDGE	OPTIONAL SKILLS	OPTIONAL KNOWLEDGE
			waterway construction worker waterway maintenance man waterway maintenance operative waterway maintenance woman waterway construction operative waterway construction man waterway construction woman	Educational background in engineering / EOF 1-2	Waterway maintenance labourers maintain canals, dams and other waterway structures such as coastal or inland water plants. They are responsible for the construction of breakwaters, canals, dikes and embankments as well as other works in and around water.	construct canal locks construct dams dig soil mechanically follow health and safety procedures in construction identify defects in concrete inspect concrete structures inspect construction sites install tunnel segments maintain dredging equipment manage sumps measure water depth operate pumps operate sumps perform drainage work plan surface slope use rigging equipment work in a construction team	check borehole depth conduct erosion control conduct sediment control design dams develop flood remediation strategies identify risk of flooding insert charges into drill holes inspect drainage channels inspect pipelines mix construction grouts operate cranes operate drilling equipment operate vacuum dewatering system perform underwater bridge inspection position dredger pour concrete underwater read standard blueprints set up temporary construction site infrastructure	demolition techniques european classification of inland waterways flood remediation equipment international waterways quality assurance procedures water reuse
			9312 Waterway maintenance worker	here	Underwater construction supervisor tunnel construction supervisor canal lock construction supervisor	ensure diving equipment availability ensure equipment availability ensure diving operations conform with plan ensure health and safety of dive teams evaluate employees work follow health and safety procedures in construction implement dive plans inspect construction sites inspect construction supplies	calculate needs for construction supplies construct canal locks construct dams critique the dive with the dive team display warnings around dive site dive with scuba equipment inspect concrete structures inspect offshore constructions inspect pipelines	
			Elementary Occupation: Civil engineering labourers	Educational background in engineering / EOF 3-4	sub-sea construction supervisor underwater supervisor harbour construction supervisor sub-sea construction project supervisor marine construction supervisor bridge pillar construction supervisor construction diving supervisor marine construction project supervisor	interrupt diving operations when necessary keep records of work progress manage health and safety standards plan resource allocation prevent damage to utility infrastructure process incoming construction supplies react to events in time-critical environments secure working area supervise staff use safety equipment in construction work in a construction team	construction product regulation cost management machinery load capacity	
			3123.2-Underwater construction supervisor	here	Techicians and associate professionals			
			ISCO-08 9312		ISCO-08 3123			

GENERAL CODING	PRIORITY	TITLE	AVAILABLE HERE	ALTERNATIVE TITLES OF OCCUPATIONS	EDUCATIONAL BACKGROUND	DESCRIPTION/TASKS	CORE SKILLS & KNOWLEDGE	OPTIONAL SKILLS	OPTIONAL KNOWLEDGE
				building equipment servicer building equipment mechanic heavy equipment mechanic heavy equipment inspector building construction equipment operator building construction equipment operator mechanic building equipment inspection building construction equipment servicer building construction equipment maintenance inspector	Construction equipment technicians inspect, maintain and repair heavy-duty vehicles used in construction, forestry and earthworks such as bulldozers, excavators and harvesters. They perform evaluations of the equipment, and ensure the safety and optimal efficiency of the machinery.	conduct routine machinery checks consult technical resources keep heavy construction equipment in good condition manage heavy equipment monitor heavy machinery operate soldering equipment operate welding equipment perform machine maintenance perform test run record test data resolve equipment malfunctions use testing equipment	advise on mine equipment advise on safety improvements apply technical communication skills estimate restoration costs inspect heavy surface mining equipment install electrical and electronic equipment install hydraulic systems install pneumatic systems maintain electrical equipment maintain forestry equipment maintain hydraulic systems manage inspections of equipment order supplies perform risk analysis provide compliance documents provide technical training secure working area troubleshoot use safety equipment in construction write inspection reports write records for repairs	construction industry construction products electronics hydraulics pneumatics wood products	
				7233.1-construction equipment technician	Educational background in Building and civil engineering/ EQF 2	PEX pipe check water pressure clear out drains follow health and safety procedures in construction inspect construction supplies install PVC piping install metal gas piping install plumbing systems interpret 2D plans interpret 3D plans place sanitary equipment prepare copper pipes for use as gas lines replace faucets snap chalk line transport construction supplies use measurement instruments use safety equipment in construction use welding equipment work ergonomically	answer requests for quotation apply a protective layer apply proofing membranes calculate needs for construction supplies consult technical resources cut metal products cut wall chases install solar water heater keep personal administration keep records of work progress maintain work area cleanliness monitor stock level order construction supplies process incoming construction supplies protect surfaces during construction work set up temporary construction site infrastructure set up water filtration system use metal bending techniques use sander work in a construction team		
				7126.8-plumber	Educational background in Building and civil engineering/ EQF 2	attach PEX pipe check water pressure clear out drains follow health and safety procedures in construction inspect construction supplies install PVC piping install metal gas piping install plumbing systems interpret 2D plans interpret 3D plans place sanitary equipment prepare copper pipes for use as gas lines replace faucets snap chalk line transport construction supplies use measurement instruments use safety equipment in construction use welding equipment	here	Craft and related trades workers; Plumbers and pipe fitters Craft and related trades workers: Machinery mechanics and repairers	
				15CO-08 723			here	15CO-08 7126	

Professions and qualifications to be modernized

SECTORAL STRATEGIC APPROACH TO COOPERATE ON SKILLS IN
THE CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

GENERAL CODING	AVAILABLE HERE	PRIORITY	TITLE	ALTERNATIVE TITLES OF OCCUPATIONS	EDUCATIONAL BACKGROUND	DESCRIPTION/TASKS	CORE SKILLS & KNOWLEDGE	OPTIONAL SKILLS	OPTIONAL KNOWLEDGE
	here			demolition project manager demolition site supervisor supervisor dismantling foreman demolition foreman demolition manager demolition operations supervisor demolition project supervisor	Educational background in demolition / EoF 3-4	Demolition supervisors monitor operations involved in the demolition of buildings and clean up of debris. They take quick decisions to resolve problems.	coordinate construction activities drive mobile heavy construction equipment ensure compliance with construction project deadline work follow health and safety procedures in construction guide operation of heavy construction equipment keep records of work progress liaise with managers manage health and safety standards plan resource allocation plan shifts of employees prevent damage to utility infrastructure prevent incoming construction supplies react to events in time-critical environments recognise the hazards of dangerous goods supervise staff of employees use safety equipment in construction work in a construction team	demolish selectively demolish structures dispose of hazardous waste dispose of non-hazardous waste ensure compliance with radiation protection regulations follow nuclear plant safety precautions follow safety procedures when working at heights operate excavator operate heavy construction machinery without supervision operate jackhammer operate laser cutting equipment operate oxygen cutting torch operate plasma cutting torch operate wrecking ball provide first aid provide technical expertise recruit employees report defective manufacturing materials rig loads sort waste train employees work ergonomically	asbestos removal regulations product regulation cost management excavation techniques explosives nuclear energy physics radiation protection
	here			sewage infrastructure construction worker sewer pipe line construction supervisor sewer system construction worker waste water infrastructure construction worker waste water pipe layer waste water pipeline sewer infrastructure construction worker sewage pipe layer sewage pipe layer waste water system worker construction worker sewage system construction worker	Educational background in Building and civil engineering/ EoF 2	Sewer construction workers install sewer pipes to transport wastewater out of structures and to a body of water or treatment facility. They dig trenches and insert the pipes, making sure they have correct angle and are connected watertight. Sewer construction workers also construct other elements of sewage infrastructure, such as manholes, and maintain and repair existing systems	assemble manufactured pipeline parts detect flaws in pipeline infrastructure dig sewer trenches follow health and safety procedures in construction inspect construction sites inspect construction supplies lay sewer pipe level earth surface prevent damage to utility infrastructure prevent pipeline deterioration provide pipe bedding react to events in time-critical environments secure working area test pipeline infrastructure operations transport construction supplies transport pipes use measurement instruments use safety equipment in construction work ergonomically	cut metal products dig soil mechanically drive mobile heavy construction equipment guide PVC piping interpret 2D plans interpret 3D plans keep heavy construction equipment in good condition keep personal administration keep records of work progress mix construction grouts operate GPS systems operate excavator operate grapple operate heavy construction machinery without supervision process incoming construction supplies repair pipelines rig loads set up temporary construction site infrastructure work in a construction team	electricity machinery load capacity types of bedding materials
	here			7126.11-sewer construction worker 7126.11-sewer construction supervisor				deadline ensure equipment availability evaluate employees follow health and safety procedures in construction inspect construction supplies inspect scaffolding interpret 2D plans interpret 3D plans keep records of work progress liaise with managers manage health and safety standards monitor stock level plan resource allocation plan scaffolding plan shifts of employees process incoming construction supplies react to events in time-critical environments recognise signs of corrosion recognise signs of wood rot supervise staff use safety equipment in construction	answer requests for quotation build scaffolding calculate needs for construction supplies construct working platform dismantle scaffolding follow safety procedures when working at heights install scaffolding pump jacks order construction supplies position base plates position guardrails and toeboards position sole plates provide first aid provide technical expertise recruit employees report defective manufacturing materials rig loads train employees transport construction supplies use measurement instruments work ergonomically
	here			3123.1.6-construction scaffolding supervisor					

GENERAL CODING	AVAILABLE HERE	PRIORITY	TITLE	ALTERNATIVE TITLES OF OCCUPATIONS	EDUCATIONAL BACKGROUND	DESCRIPTION/TASKS	CORE SKILLS & KNOWLEDGE	OPTIONAL SKILLS	OPTIONAL KNOWLEDGE	
ISCO-08 3123	here	3123.1-Construction painting supervisor	Technicians and associate professionals	Craft and Related Trade Workers:Building Frame and related trades workers	here	ISCO-08 7411	ISCO-08 3123	advice on construction materials answer requests for quotation check compatibility of materials demonstrate products features ensure compliance with construction project deadline ensure equipment availability evaluate employees work follow health and safety procedures in construction inspect construction supplies inspect paintwork interpret 2D plans interpret 3D plans keep records of work progress liaise with managers manage health and safety standards monitor stock level order construction supplies plan shifts of employees process incoming construction supplies supervise staff use safety equipment in construction work in a construction team	blast surface calculate needs for construction supplies dispose of hazardous waste dispose of non-hazardous waste follow safety procedures when working at heights install construction profiles negotiate supplier arrangements operate rust proofing spray gun paint surfaces paint with a paint gun prepare surface for painting provide first aid provide technical expertise recognise signs of corrosion recruit employees remove paint sand between coats train employees use measurement instruments use sander work ergonomically work safely with chemicals	
ISCO-08 3112	here	3112.1.4-Construction quality manager	construction quality and safety control supervisor managers construction QA/QS manager construction quality and safety manager construction QA manager construction quality assurance manager	Educational background in construction and administration/ EQF 3-4	Construction quality managers make sure the quality of the work meets standards set in the contract, as well as minimum legislative standards. They establish procedures to check quality, perform inspections, and propose solutions to quality shortcomings.	ISCO-08 7411	ISCO-08 3112	adjust engineering designs advise on construction materials check compatibility of materials communicate with external laboratories ensure conformity to specifications inspect construction supplies keep records of work progress liaise with managers use safety equipment in construction work ergonomically write specifications	conduct quality control analysis evaluate budgets evaluate employees work maintain work area cleanliness make time-critical decisions monitor construction site organise quality circle review construction plans authorisations review construction projects supervise staff test construction material samples work in a construction team	construction methods contract law energy efficiency energy performance of buildings
ISCO-08 7411	here	7411.1.1-building electrician	building maintenance building electrician commercial installation electrician	Educational background in Building and civil engineering/EQF 2	Building electricians install and maintain electricity cables and other electrical infrastructure in buildings. They make sure installed electrical equipment is isolated and presents no fire hazards. They understand existing situations and make improvements if called for.	ISCO-08 7411	ISCO-08 3112	follow health and safety procedures in construction inspect construction supplies inspect electrical supplies install electric switches install electrical and electronic equipment install electrical sockets react to events in time-critical environments resolve equipment malfunctions splice cable test electronic units test procedures in electricity transmission use measurement instruments use precision tools use safety equipment in construction work ergonomically	answer requests for quotation assemble electrical components assemble electronic units calculate needs for construction supplies cut wall chases demonstrate products' features install circuit breakers install construction profiles install lightning protection system keep personal administration keep records of work progress maintain electrical equipment maintain electronic equipment order construction supplies process incoming construction supplies program firmware repair wiring replace defect components solder electronics troubleshoot use sander work in a construction team write inspection reports	automation technology electromechanics electronics energy performance of buildings solar panel mounting systems
ISCO-08 3123	here	3123.1.5-Construction painting supervisor	specialist painting supervisor painting and decorating supervisor construction painting and decorating supervisor	Educational background in engineering/ EQF 3-4	Construction painting supervisors plan, direct and oversee the work of the crew of painters assigned to a certain project or location. They supervise and evaluate the work of painters.	ISCO-08 7411	ISCO-08 3123	advise on construction materials answer requests for quotation check compatibility of materials demonstrate products features ensure compliance with construction project deadline ensure equipment availability evaluate employees work follow health and safety procedures in construction inspect construction supplies inspect paintwork interpret 2D plans interpret 3D plans keep records of work progress liaise with managers manage health and safety standards monitor stock level order construction supplies plan shifts of employees process incoming construction supplies supervise staff use safety equipment in construction work in a construction team	construction product regulation cost management	

GENERAL CODING	PRIORITYZATION	AVAILABLE HERE	ALTERNATIVE TITLES OF OCCUPATIONS	EDUCATIONAL BACKGROUND	DESCRIPTION/TASKS	CORE SKILLS & KNOWLEDGE	OPTIONAL SKILLS	OPTIONAL KNOWLEDGE
ISCO-08 3113	here	here	mechanical engineer, hydropower hydroelectric plant technician marine energy technician hydroelectric technician tidal power technician wave power technician hydropower mechanical engineer hydropower plant technician hydroelectric mechanical technician	Educational background in engineering/EE&F 4	Hydropower technicians install and maintain systems in hydropower plants. They perform inspections, analyse problems and carry out repairs. They ensure the turbines operate in compliance with regulations, and assist the hydropower engineers in the construction of turbines.	adjust engineering designs design electric power systems manage engineering project monitor electric generators operate scientific measuring equipment. Perform risk analysis promote innovative infrastructure design troubleshoot use technical drawing software	conduct engineering site audits coordinate electricity generation draw blueprints ensure safety in electrical power operations inspect facility sites maintain records of maintenance interventions perform minor repairs to equipment perform project management perform scientific research promote environmental awareness promote sustainability promote sustainable energy replace large components research ocean energy projects resolve equipment malfunctions wear appropriate protective gear	automation technology mechanical engineering power engineering scientific research methodology
ISCO-08 3131	here	here	hydroelectric power plant technician hydropower plant operator hydro-power plant worker Hydro-power plant operator hydroelectric plant worker hydro plant worker hydro-power plant technician hydro-power plant technician hydro-power plant operator hydroelectric plant operator hydro-power plant operator hydro plant worker	Educational background in engineering/EE&F 3-4	Hydroelectric plant operators operate and maintain the equipment used in the production of energy from the movement of water. They monitor the measuring equipment, assess the production needs, and adapt the water flow to meet these needs. They also perform repairs and maintenance duties.	apply health and safety standards maintain electrical equipment electric generators operate hydraulic machinery controls operate hydraulic pumps wear appropriate protective gear	arrange equipment repairs coordinate electricity generation develop strategies for electricity contingencies ensure compliance with electricity distribution schedule ensure equipment maintenance ensure safety in electrical power operations install hydraulic systems liaise with engineers maintain records of maintenance interventions provide advice to technicians read engineering drawings replace large components resolve equipment malfunctions respond to electrical power contingencies	electricity consumption renewable energy technologies technical drawings
7122.3-resilient floor layer	here	here	7131.1.5-hydroelectric plant operator	3131.2-hydropower technician	hydroelectric power plant technician	apply floor adhesive create floor plan template cut resilient flooring materials follow health and safety procedures in construction inspect construction supplies	advise on construction materials answer requests for quotation apply proofing membranes calculate needs for construction supplies demonstrate products' features install construction profiles install insulation material keep personal administration keep records of work progress monitor stock level	operating wood sawing equipment order construction supplies process incoming construction supplies seal flooring use sander work in a construction team work safely with chemicals
ISCO-08 7122	here	here	Craft and related trades workers:Floor layers and tile setters	Technicians and associate professionals	laminated floor installer linoleum installer resilient floor installer vinyl floor installer linoleum layer layer of resilient floor vinyl tile installer resilient flooring installer floor layer (resilient)	Resilient floor layers place prefabricated tiles or rolls of flooring materials such as linoleum, vinyl, rubber or cork to serve as floor covering.	mix construction grouts prepare floor for underlay/ment transport construction supplies use measurement instruments work ergonomically	

GENERAL CODING	AVAILABLE HERE	PRIORITY	TITLE	ALTERNATIVE TITLES OF OCCUPATIONS	EDUCATIONAL BACKGROUND	DESCRIPTION/TASKS	CORE SKILLS & KNOWLEDGE	OPTIONAL SKILLS	OPTIONAL KNOWLEDGE
ISCO-08 7123	here			wood floor layer parquet floor installer installer of harwood floors timber floor layer hardwood floor installer parquet floor layer	Educational background in Building and civil engineering/EOF 2	Hardwood floor layers install floors made of solid wood. They prepare the surface, cut parquet or board elements to size, and lay them in a predetermined pattern, straight and flush.	clean wood surface create floor plan template create smooth wood surface fill nail holes in wood planks follow health and safety procedures in construction identify wood warp elements in structures interpret 2D plans interpret 3D plans join wood elements lacquer wood surfaces by underlayment monitor processing environment conditions pin parquet prepare surface for hardwood floor laying transport construction supplies use measurement instruments wax wood surfaces work ergonomically	acclimatise timber advise customers on maintenance of parquet floors advise on construction materials answer requests for quotation apply restoration techniques calculate needs for construction supplies estimate restoration costs keep personal administration keep records of work progress lay marquetry monitor stock level nail floor boards order construction supplies process incoming construction supplies screw and plug parquet boards seal flooring tend CNC laser cutting machine use safety equipment in construction use sander work in a construction team	monitor stock level order construction supplies place gypsum blocks process incoming construction supplies project surfaces during construction work select restoration activities set up temporary construction site infrastructure tape drywall use safety equipment in construction use sander work in a construction team
7122-2-hardwood floor layer				heritage plasterer fibrous plasterer wall finisher solid plasterer plaster labour plaster worker stucco mason wall plasterer	Educational background in Building and civil engineering/EOF 2	Plasterers apply plaster made from gypsum, cement or other solutions to walls as a smooth finish. They mix dry plaster powder with water, then smear the resulting paste onto a wall. The plaster is then smoothed before it hardens and forms a solid coating on the wall.	apply adhesive wall coating apply proofing membranes cut wall chases follow health and safety procedures in construction follow safety procedures when working at heights inspect construction supplies install insulation material mix construction grouts place drywall plaster surfaces prepare surface for plastering transport construction supplies use measurement instruments work ergonomically work safely with chemicals	answer requests for quotation apply restoration techniques build scaffolding calculate needs for construction supplies craft ornamental plastering estimate restoration costs install 2D plans construction profiles interpret 2D plans interpret 3D plans keep personal administration keep records of work progress maintain work area cleanliness	
7122-3-Plasterers									
7122-4-tile fitter									
ISCO-08 7123	here			tile setter tiling worker mosaic tiler tile installer tilefitter marble setter tlesetter wall tiler floor tiler surface tiler	Educational background in Building and civil engineering/EOF 2	Tile fitters install tiles onto walls and floors. They cut tiles to the right size and shape, prepare the surface, and put the tiles in place flush and straight. Tile fitters may also take on creative and artistic projects, with some laying mosaics.	apply tile adhesive caulk expansion joints cut tiles fill tile joints follow health and safety procedures in construction inspect construction supplies lay tiles mix construction grouts plan tiling snap chalk line transport construction supplies types of tile use measurement instruments use safety equipment in construction work ergonomically	advise on construction materials answer requests for quotation apply restoration techniques attach accessories to tile calculate needs for construction supplies drill holes in tile estimate restoration costs install insulation material interpret 2D plans interpret 3D plans keep personal administration keep records of work progress maintain tile flooring maintain work area cleanliness make mosaic monitor stock level operate mosaic tools order construction supplies plan surface slope process incoming construction supplies protect surfaces during construction work work in a construction team	
Craft and related trades workers:Floor layers and tile setters									
Craft and related trades workers:Floor layers and tile setters									

Professions and qualifications to be modernized

SECTORAL STRATEGIC APPROACH TO COOPERATE ON SKILLS IN
THE CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

GENERAL CODING	AVAILABLE HERE	PRIORITYZATION	TITLE	ALTERNATIVE TITLES OF OCCUPATIONS	EDUCATIONAL BACKGROUND	DESCRIPTION/TASKS	CORE SKILLS & KNOWLEDGE	OPTIONAL SKILLS	OPTIONAL KNOWLEDGE
				roofing carpenter cladding installer asphalt roofer roof tiler tinsmith felt roofer house roofer roof slater	Educational background in Building and civil engineering/EQF 2	Roofers cover structures with roofs. They install the weight-bearing elements of a roof, either flat or pitched, then cover it with a weatherproof layer.	apply roll roofing construct wood roofs follow health and safety procedures in construction follow safety procedures when working at heights inspect construction supplies inspect roofs install gutters install insulation material install roof flashing interpret 2D plans interpret 3D plans lay interlocking roof tiles perform roof maintenance prepare roofing materials recognise signs of wood rot remove roofs secure working area sort waste transport construction supplies use measurement instruments use safety equipment in construction work ergonomically	advise on construction materials answer requests for quotation apply proofing membranes build scaffolding calculate needs for construction supplies establish green roof install facade cladding install lightning protection system install metal roofing install roof windows keep personal administration keep records of work progress lay non-interlocking roof tiles maintain work area cleanliness monitor stock level operate forklift order construction supplies plan scaffolding process incoming construction supplies thatch roofs use sander work in a construction team	asbestos removal regulations building codes crane load charts energy efficiency energy performance of buildings roofing drones solar panel mounting systems
				7121.1-roofer			check compatibility of materials conduct quality control analysis coordinate construction activities ensure compliance with construction project deadline ensure equipment availability evaluate employees work	advise on construction materials answer requests for quotation calculate needs for construction supplies drive mobile heavy construction equipment estimate restoration costs follow safety procedures when working at heights guide operation of heavy construction equipment identify wood warp inspect construction sites order construction supplies provide first aid provide technical expertise recognise signs of wood for recruit employees report defective manufacturing materials train employees transport construction supplies use measurement instruments work ergonomically	construction product regulation cost management crane load charts machinery load capacity types of asphalt coverings types of wood wood cuts
				3123.1.2- bridge construction supervisor	bridge construction project supervisor bridgebuilding supervisor bridge building supervisor bridge construction site supervisor	Bridge construction supervisors monitor the construction of bridges. They assign tasks and take quick decisions to resolve problems.	plan resource allocation plan shifts of employees prevent damage to utility infrastructure process incoming construction supplies react to events in time-critical environments secure working area supervise staff use safety equipment in construction work in a construction team		
				here	here				
							ISCO-08 3123	ISCO-08 7121	
									Craft and related trades workers Craftsmen and associates professionals Craftsmen and associates professionals Craftsmen and associates professionals Craftsmen and associates professionals Craftsmen and associates professionals

GENERAL CODING	AVAILABLE HERE	PRIORITY	TITLE	ALTERNATIVE TITLES OF OCCUPATIONS	EDUCATIONAL BACKGROUND	DESCRIPTION/TASKS	CORE SKILLS & KNOWLEDGE	OPTIONAL SKILLS	OPTIONAL KNOWLEDGE
				7115.5- Window installer	here	Window installers place windows into structures and service them. They take out old windows if present, prepare the opening, mount the window, and attach it in place plumb, straight, square and watertight.	apply insulation strips apply proofing membranes apply spray foam insulation cut house wrap cut insulation material to size follow health and safety procedures in construction inspect construction supplies install sill pan manipulate glass set window transport construction supplies use measurement instruments use safety equipment in construction use shims work ergonomically	advise on construction materials apply house wrap assemble insulating glazing units assemble windows create architectural sketches follow safety procedures when working at heights inspect insulation inspect quality of products install construction profiles install frameless glass install insulation material interpret 2D plans interpret 3D plans keep personal administration keep records of work progress maintain work area cleanliness, monitor stock level order construction supplies pack fragile items for transportation process incoming construction supplies use sander use squaring pole work in a construction team	energy performance of buildings types of insulation material
				7115.3-Kitchen unit installer	here	Kitchen unit installers install kitchen elements in homes. They take the necessary measurements, prepare the room, removing old elements if necessary, and install the new kitchen equipment, including the connection of water, gas and sewage pipes and electricity lines.	check water pressure follow health and safety procedures in construction inspect construction supplies install PVC piping install construction profiles install cooktops install metal gas piping install oven interpret 3D plans load cargo replace faucets snap chalk line unload cargo use measurement instruments use safety equipment in construction work ergonomically electricity plumbing tools types of piping	attach PEX pipe cut wall chases demonstrate products features dispose of non-hazardous waste handle customer complaints install electrical household appliances install plumbing systems keep personal administration keep records of work progress maintain work area cleanliness, operate GPS systems operate grinding hand tools operate hand drill operate wood sawing equipment pack goods prepare copper pipes for use as gas lines process customer orders protect surfaces during construction work sort waste take payments for bills use metal bending techniques use sander work in a construction team	manufacturer's instructions for electrical household appliances road transport legislation types of cooktops vehicle cargo capacity
				Craft and related trade workers: Carpenters and joiners	here	replacement kitchen installer kitchen refurbishment team worker kitchen fitting specialist kitchen installer			

Professions and qualifications to be modernized

SECTORAL STRATEGIC APPROACH TO COOPERATE ON SKILLS IN THE CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

GENERAL CODING	AVAILABLE HERE	PRIORITY	TITLE	ALTERNATIVE TITLES OF OCCUPATIONS	EDUCATIONAL BACKGROUND	DESCRIPTION/TASKS	CORE SKILLS & KNOWLEDGE	OPTIONAL SKILLS	OPTIONAL KNOWLEDGE
15CO- 087115	here			stair builder staircase and balustrade installer stair installer balustrade installer staircase fitter staircase carpenter staircase craftsman stairway installer	Educational background in Building and civil engineering/EOF 2	Staircase installers put in place standard or custom designed staircases between the various levels in buildings. They take the necessary measurements, prepare the site, and install the staircase safely.	apply wood finishes clean wood surface faster treads and risers follow health and safety procedures in construction inspect construction supplies install handrail interpret 2D plans interpret 3D plans join wood elements position carriage snap chalk line transport construction supplies use measurement instruments use safety equipment in construction work ergonomically work in a construction team	advise on construction materials answer requests for quotation apply restoration techniques calculate needs for construction supplies calculate stairs rise and run create architectural sketches create cutting plan estimate restoration costs install newel posts install spindles keep personal administration keep records of work progress maintain work area cleanliness monitor stock level operate hand drill operate table saw operate wood router order construction supplies place carpet surfaces during construction work select restoration activities set up temporary construction site infrastructure sort waste use CAD software	types of carpet types of wood wood cuts
7115-4-Staircase Installer	here			7123-1-Ceiling Installer	Educational background in Building and civil engineering/EOF 2	Ceiling installers install ceilings in buildings. They apply different techniques as the situation requires - for example when fire resistance is especially important, or when space is needed between the dropped ceiling and the next floor - or specialise in one.	clean painting equipment fit ceiling tiles follow health and safety procedures in construction inspect construction profiles install drop ceiling maintain work area cleanliness paint surfaces place drywall protect surfaces during construction work tape drywall transport construction supplies use measurement instruments use safety equipment in construction work ergonomically	advise on construction materials answer requests for quotation calculate needs for construction supplies install coffered ceiling install insulation material install stretch ceiling install wood elements in structures join wood elements keep personal administration keep records of work progress mix paint monitor stock level order construction supplies process incoming construction supplies snap chalk line use T-brace	types of ceiling
7124-1-Insulation Workers	here			7123-1-Ceiling Installer	Educational background in Building and civil engineering/EOF 2	Industrial ceiling installer domestic ceiling installer ceiling fixer commercial ceiling installer suspended ceiling installer suspended ceiling fixer ceiling tile fixer ceiling tile fixer ceiling tile fixer commercial ceiling fixer domestic ceiling fixer	clean painting equipment fit ceiling tiles follow health and safety procedures in construction inspect construction profiles install drop ceiling maintain work area cleanliness paint surfaces place drywall protect surfaces during construction work tape drywall transport construction supplies use measurement instruments use safety equipment in construction work ergonomically	advise on construction materials answer requests for quotation apply spray foam insulation build scaffolding calculate needs for construction supplies create infrared imagery inspect insulation install drop ceiling keep personal administration keep records of work progress maintain work area cleanliness monitor stock level order construction supplies process incoming construction supplies protect beads into cavities set up temporary construction site infrastructure use sander use squaring pole work in a construction team	energy efficiency energy performance of buildings
15CO- 087124	here			7124-1-Insulation Workers	Educational background in Building and civil engineering/EOF 2	Lagger cavity insulation installer energy saving materials insulation installation worker insulator loft insulation installer	apply adhesive wall coating apply house wrap apply insulation strips apply proofing membranes cut insulation material to size	advise on construction materials answer requests for quotation apply spray foam insulation build scaffolding calculate needs for construction supplies create infrared imagery inspect insulation install drop ceiling keep personal administration keep records of work progress maintain work area cleanliness monitor stock level order construction supplies process incoming construction supplies protect beads into cavities set up temporary construction site infrastructure use sander use squaring pole work in a construction team	ergonomically

GENERAL CODING	PRIORITY	TITLE	ALTERNATIVE TITLES OF OCCUPATIONS	EDUCATIONAL BACKGROUND	DESCRIPTION/TASKS	CORE SKILLS & KNOWLEDGE	OPTIONAL SKILLS	OPTIONAL KNOWLEDGE
			air protection environmental engineer environmental engineering expert environment engineer industrial environmental engineer water pollution engineer environmental engineering adviser chemical environmental engineer environmental engineering specialist environmental engineering consultant sanitary engineer pollution engineer environmental analyst environmental specialist for water management agricultural conservation engineer	EQF 4-5	Environmental engineers conduct research, advise on, design and direct implementation of solutions to prevent, control or remedy negative impacts of human activity on the environment utilizing a variety of engineering disciplines. They conduct environmental assessments of construction and civil engineering projects and apply engineering principles to pollution control, recycling and waste disposal.	advise on mining environmental issues advise on pollution prevention advise on waste management procedures assess the life cycle of resources collect samples for analysis conduct field work Follow health and safety procedures in construction inspect construction supplies inspect electrical switches install electric switches install electrical and electronic equipment install electricity sockets inspect industrial equipment investigate contamination manage air quality perform laboratory tests perform project management regulations	consumer protection hazardous waste storage hazardous waste treatment hazardous waste types nuclear energy project commissioning project management wildlife projects	photogrammetry surveying methods topography
			2143 Environmental engineers			apply digital mapping apply statistical analysis techniques collect mapping data compile GIS-data create GIS reports create thematic maps execute analytical mathematical calculations perform surveying calculations process collected survey data use databases	analyse environmental data collect data using GPS collect geological data conduct land surveys develop geological databases interpret geophysical data operate surveying instruments perform image editing prepare visual data solve location and navigation problems by using GPS tools store digital data and systems use CAD software	
			2165 Geographic information systems specialist			Geographic information systems specialists use specialised computer systems, engineering measures, and geological concepts to process land, geographic, and geospatial information into visually detailed digital maps and geomodels of a reservoir. They convert technical information like soil density and properties into digital representations to be used by engineers, governments and interested stakeholders.	use geographic information systems cartography geographic information systems geography geological mapping geomatics mathematics statistics surveying	EOQ level 4-5
		here	Professionals: Architects, planners, surveyors and designers			geographic information systems consultant GIS mapping technician GIS application specialist GIS data specialist geomatics technician Earth Observation expert GIS technician specialist in geographic information systems geographic information systems expert GIS specialist GIS mapping assistant geographic information systems adviser GIS analyst		
			ISC-O-08 2143		here			^

GENERAL CODING	PRIORITYZATION	TITLE	ALTERNATIVE TITLES OF OCCUPATIONS	EDUCATIONAL BACKGROUND	DESCRIPTION/TASKS	CORE SKILLS & KNOWLEDGE	OPTIONAL SKILLS	OPTIONAL KNOWLEDGE
			civil engineering technical assistant earthworks civil engineer superintendent	Educational background in construction /EQF 3-4	Civil engineering technicians help design and execute construction plans and take on organisational tasks, for example in the planning and monitoring, and in bidding and invoicing of construction work. They also calculate material requirements, and help with the purchasing and organising, and ensure the quality of the construction materials. Civil engineering technicians may perform technical tasks in civil engineering and develop and advise on policy implementing strategies for road works, traffic lights, sewerage and water management systems.	ensure compliance with safety legislation estimate duration of work follow health and safety procedures in construction inspect construction supplies keep records of work progress manage schedule of tasks operate drones in civil engineering perform field research prevent damage to utility infrastructure use measurement instruments use safety equipment in construction use technical drawing software BIM use building codes building information modelling civil engineering construction industry construction methods engineering principles engineering processes technical drawings	address problems critically adjust engineering designs advise on building matters advise on construction materials approve engineering design assess financial viability calculate needs for construction supplies conduct land surveys control of expenses create AutoCAD drawings define technical requirements design buildings design scale models ensure compliance with construction project deadline ensure gambling operational standards manage budgets manage engineering project manage health and safety standards monitor parameters' compliance in construction projects obtain relevant licenses oversee construction project promote environmental awareness set up temporary construction site infrastructure use CAD software work ergonomically work in a construction team	CAD software cost management design principles electrical engineering energy efficiency energy performance of buildings industrial design materials science mathematics mechanical engineering project management renewable energy technologies traffic engineering urban planning urban planning law zoning codes
			312.1. Civil engineering technicians					
			7126.14-Water network operative		water supply network operative pumping station operative water network maintenance technician pumping station worker water network worker water leakage technician water network operator pumping station operator water supply network worker water network technician water and sewerage operative leakage operative water network repair technician water supply network operator	apply health and safety standards assemble manufactured pipeline parts detect flaws in pipeline infrastructure inspect pipelines lay pipe installation maintain water treatment equipment operate drilling equipment operate pumps operate sumps prevent pipeline deterioration repair pipelines use personal protection equipment	monitor water quality operate hydraulic machinery controls perform demarcation perform water treatments regulate the flow of substances in pipelines test samples for pollutants use water disinfection equipment	
			Craft and related trade workers: Plumbers and Pipe fitters	here	Water network operatives maintain pipes and pumping stations used for water supply, waste water removal and sewerage. They perform planned maintenance and repair tasks and clear blockages in pipes and drains.			
			Techicians and associate professionals:Civil and Engineering	here				
			ISCO-087126					
			ISCO-083112					

GENERAL CODING	AVAILABLE HERE	PRIORITYZATION	TITLE	ALTERNATIVE TITLES OF OCCUPATIONS	EDUCATIONAL BACKGROUND	DESCRIPTION/TASKS	CORE SKILLS & KNOWLEDGE	OPTIONAL SKILLS	OPTIONAL KNOWLEDGE
				HVAC service engineer building services engineer heating, ventilation, air conditioning and refrigeration engineer heating, ventilation, air conditioning, and possibly refrigeration systems for usage in residences, manufacturing sites, offices, commercial buildings, etc. They strive for solutions that serve the needs of clients and respond to architectural restrictions of sites.	E0E level 4-5	Heating, ventilation, air conditioning engineers design and develop heating, ventilation, air conditioning and possibly refrigeration systems for usage in residences, manufacturing sites, offices, commercial buildings, etc. They strive for solutions that serve the needs of clients and respond to architectural restrictions of sites.	adjust engineering designs advise on fitted ventilation systems approve engineering design assess energy consumption of ventilation systems assess financial viability assess heating and cooling systems design an electric heating system design district heating and cooling energy systems design heat pump installations design heating and cooling emission systems determine appropriate heating and cooling system execute feasibility study identify fitted source for heat pumps perform a feasibility study on district heating and cooling. perform a feasibility study on electric heating and perform a feasibility study on heat pumps perform scientific research use technical drawing software district heating and cooling domestic cooling systems electric heating systems engineering principles engineering processes heating, ventilation, air conditioning and refrigeration parts hydraulics integrated design mechanical engineering mechanics solar thermal energy systems for hot water and heating technical drawings types of heat pumps	advise architects advise on machinery malfunctions advise test data conduct performance tests create technical plans design a combined heat and power system design a solar absorption cooling system design a solar heating system design gothermal energy systems design hot water systems design passive energy measures design prototypes design ventilation network determine internal air quality parameters draft design specifications install heating boiler install heating furnace install heating, ventilation, air conditioning and refrigeration ducts integrate biogas energy in buildings lead a team perform a feasibility study on solar absorption cooling perform feasibility study on solar heating perform test run record test data use CAD software	biogas energy production combined heat and power generation components of air conditioning systems design principles distribution of heating cooling and hot water domestic heating systems electrical engineering fluid mechanics geothermal energy systems industrial heating systems product data management refrigerants thermodynamics ventilation systems
244.1.8 heating, ventilation, air conditioning engineer									
Professionals: Architects, planners, surveyors and designers									



Co-funded by the
Erasmus+ Programme
of the European Union

WP5: STUDY ON OCCUPATIONAL PROFILES AND COOPERATION FOR INNOVATION AND LIFTHCEAETXIOCH-NASNGE OF GOOD PRACTICES SECTOR SKILLS ALLIANCES FOR IMPLEMENTING A NEW STRATEGIC APPROACH ("BLUEPRINT") TO SECTORIAL COOPERATION ON SKILLS



Skills Blueprint for the **Construction Industry**

WP5: Study on occupational profiles and qualifications



Co-funded by the
 Erasmus+ Programme
 of the European Union

ERASMUS+ Programme

Key Action 2 | Call 2018

COOPERATION FOR INNOVATION AND THE EXCHANGE OF GOOD PRACTICES
 SECTOR SKILLS ALLIANCES FOR IMPLEMENTING A NEW STRATEGIC APPROACH
 (“BLUEPRINT”) TO SECTORAL COOPERATION ON SKILLS

Project number:

600885-EPP-1-2018-1-ES-EPPKA2-SSA-B

PARTNERSHIP		
VET PROVIDERS	SECTORAL REPRESENTATIVES	COUNTRY
FLC (COORDINATOR)	CNC	SPAIN
IFAPME	EMBUILD	BELGIUM
SATAEDU	--	FINLAND
CCCA-BTP	FFB	FRANCE
BZB	ZDB	GERMANY
BFW-NRW		
AKMI	PEDMEDE	GREECE
TUS	--	IRELAND
FORMEDIL	ANCE	ITALY
VSRC	LSA	LITHUANIA
CENFIC	--	PORTUGAL
SCKR	CCIS CCBMIS	SLOVENIA
	BUDOWLANI (TRADE UNION)	POLAND
	FIEC	EU
	EFBWW	EU
	EBC	EU

The European Commission support for the production of this publication does not constitute an endorsement of the contents which reflects the views only of the authors, and the Commission cannot be held responsible for any use which may be made of the information contained therein.

IZOBRAŽEVALNI PROGRAMI, POKLICNE KVALIFIKACIJE IN POKLICNI STANDARDI

Poklicni standardi naj bi izboljšali tržno regulacijo, ker povečujejo preglednost na strani ponudbe in povpraševanja ter vključujejo tudi napovedi in predvidevanja sprememb v strukturi dela, medtem ko trg delovne sile deluje postfestno in zato botruje strukturnim neskladjem med ponudbo in povpraševanjem oziroma strukturni brezposelnosti. Za razliko od birokratskega planiranja s političnimi primesmi so poklicni standardi sedaj oblikovani z udeležbo strokovnjakov in socialnih partnerjev. Seveda pa v vse bolj dinamičnem okolju gospodarskih in tehnoloških sprememb lahko poklicni standardi izpolnijo svojo vlogo le, če so dovolj hitro in prožno na novo oblikovani in podvrženi dovolj pogostemu revidiraju glede na spreminjajočo se tehnološko in poklicno strukturo.

Poklicni standardi so skupna osnova za razvoj izobraževalnih programov nižjega in srednjega poklicnega, srednjega strokovnega izobraževanja in višjega strokovnega izobraževanja ter za razvoj katalogov standardov strokovnih znanj in spremnosti za certifikatni sistem. V nadaljevanju predstavljamo izobraževalne programe in kvalifikacije ter pripadajoče poklicne standarde.

V sistemu nacionalnih poklicnih kvalifikacij imamo na IV. ravni zahtevnosti na področju gradbeništva 6 razvitih katalogov standardov strokovnih znanj in spremnosti. Gre za kvalifikacije, ki jih v večini primerov ni v izobraževalnem sistemu, z izjemo NPK Polagalec talnih oblog. Edini NPK, ki nima imenovanih članov komisije, je Vgrajevalec/vgrajevalka ognjevzdržnih materialov in zato se postopki preverjanja in potrjevanja ne morejo izvajati. Preostalih 5 NPK-jev se izvaja glede na potrebe na trgu dela. Na V. ravni zahtevnosti imamo razvite 3 poklicne standarde in na podlagi njih dva izobraževalna programa in en NPK, na VI. ravni zahtevnosti pa en poklicni standard in en izobraževalni program.

Poklicni standard je tudi podlaga za katalog standardov strokovnih znanj in spremnosti.

Poklicni standardi so skupna osnova za razvoj izobraževalnih programov nižjega in srednjega poklicnega, srednjega strokovnega izobraževanja in višjega strokovnega izobraževanja ter za razvoj katalogov standardov strokovnih znanj in spremnosti za sistem NPK. Poklicni standardi so razvrščeni po ravneh zahtevnosti. Za vsako raven zahtevnosti predstavljamo pot, ki jo omogočajo poklicni standardi, bodisi vključenost v izobraževalni program (IP) ali obstoj kataloga standardov strokovnih znanj in spremnosti in s tem možnost pridobitve nacionalne poklicne kvalifikacije (NPK).

Povzeto po: Poklicni standardi in nacionalne poklicne kvalifikacije [Dostopno na: NPKbrosura3_170x230_splet-1.pdf (cpi.si)]

English translation:

EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS, VOCATIONAL QUALIFICATIONS AND OCCUPATIONAL STANDARDS

Occupational/Professional standards are supposed to improve market regulation by increasing transparency on the supply and demand side and by including forecasts and anticipation of changes in the structure of labour, while the labour market operates post-fest and therefore contributes to structural mismatches between supply and demand or structural unemployment. Professional standards are now developed with the participation of experts and social partners and not by bureaucratic planning with political connotations. Standards are only effective if they are revised frequently enough and if they follow technological and occupational changes.

Occupational/professional standards are a common basis for the development of educational programmes for short upper secondary vocational education, upper secondary vocational education, upper secondary technical education, short-cycle higher vocational education and for the development of catalogues of standards of professional knowledge and skills for the certification system. In the following, we present educational programs and qualifications and the related professional standards.

In the system of national vocational qualifications there are 6 catalogues of standards of professional skills developed at EQF level 4 in the field of construction. These are qualifications that are mostly absent from the education system, with the exception of NOQ (NPK) Floor Layer. The only NOQ (NPK) that does not have appointed members of the commission is the Installer of refractory materials and therefore verification and certification procedures cannot be carried out. The remaining 5 NOQs (NPK) are implemented according to the labour market needs. At the 5th level of difficulty we have developed 3 professional standards and on the basis of them two educational programs and one NOQ (NPK), at the 6th level of difficulty, one professional standard and one educational program.

The occupational/professional standard is also the basis for a catalog of standards of professional knowledge and skills.

Occupational/Professional standards are a common basis for the development of educational programs for short upper secondary vocational education, upper secondary vocational education, upper secondary technical education, short-cycle higher vocational education and for the development of catalogues of standards of professional knowledge and skills for the NOQ (NPK) system. Occupational/Professional standards are classified according to levels of difficulty. For each level of difficulty, we present the path provided by professional standards, either participation in an educational program (IP) or the existence of a catalog of standards of professional skills and thus the possibility of obtaining a national occupational/professional qualification NOQ (NPK).

Taken from: Professional standards and national professional qualifications [Available at: NPKbrosura3_170x230_splet-1.pdf (cpi.si)]

SCKR:

Izobraževalni programi na SCKR in pripadajoči poklicni standardi: Educational programs at SCKR and related professional standards:

1. Inženir gradbeništva/inženirka gradbeništva

Civil engineer (Short cycle higher vocational education); EQF 5, NQF 6 (SOK 6)

Occupational/Professional standard: [Poklicni standard \(nrpslo.org\)](http://Poklicni standard (nrpslo.org))

2. Gradbeni tehnik/gradbena tehnička

Construction technician (Upper secondary technical education); EQF 4, NQF 5 (SOK 5)

Occupational/Professional standard: [Poklicni standard \(nrpslo.org\)](http://Poklicni standard (nrpslo.org))

3. Gradbeni tehnik/gradbena tehnička

Construction technician (Upper vocational-technical education); EQF 4, NQF 5 (SOK 5)

Occupational/Professional standard: [Poklicni standard \(nrpslo.org\)](http://Poklicni standard (nrpslo.org))

4. Pečar–polagalec keramičnih oblog/pečarka–polagalka keramičnih oblog

Stove Fitter-Ceramic Tiller (Upper secondary vocational education); EQF 4, NQF 4 (SOK 4)

Occupational/Professional standard: [Poklicni standard \(nrpslo.org\)](http://Poklicni standard (nrpslo.org))

5. Slikopleskar–črkoslikar/slikopleskarka–črkoslikarka

Painter-Signpainter (Upper secondary vocational education); EQF 4, NQF 4 (SOK 4)

Occupational/Professional standard: [Poklicni standard \(nrpslo.org\)](http://Poklicni standard (nrpslo.org))

6. Tesar/tesarka

Carpenter (Upper secondary vocational education); EQF 4, NQF 4 (SOK 4)

Occupational/Professional standard: [Poklicni standard \(nrpslo.org\)](http://Poklicni standard (nrpslo.org))

7. Zidar/zidarka

Bricklayer (Upper secondary vocational education); EQF 4, NQF 4 (SOK 4)

Occupational/Professional standard: [Poklicni standard \(nrpslo.org\)](http://Poklicni standard (nrpslo.org))

8. Pomočnik/pomočnica pri tehnologiji gradnje

Assistant Construction Worker (Short upper secondary vocational education); EQF 3, NQF 3 (SOK 3)

Occupational/Professional standard: [Poklicni standard \(nrpslo.org\)](http://Poklicni standard (nrpslo.org))

Ostali izobraževalni programi in kvalifikacije:

Other educational programs and qualifications and standards:

1. Izvajalec/izvajalka del nizkih gradenj

Low-rise construction worker (Vocational Qualification); EQF 3, NQF 3 (SOK 3)

Occupational/Professional standard: [Poklicni standard \(nrpslo.org\)](http://Poklicni standard (nrpslo.org))

2. Izvajalec/izvajalka del visokih gradenj

High-rise construction worker (Vocational Qualification); EQF 3, NQF 3 (SOK 3)

Occupational/Professional standard: [Poklicni standard \(nrpslo.org\)](http://Poklicni standard (nrpslo.org))

3. Izvajalec/izvajalka keramičarskih del Ceramic tiler (Vocational Qualification); EQF 3, NQF 3 (SOK 3)

Occupational/Professional standard: [Poklicni standard \(nrpslo.org\)](http://Poklicni standard (nrpslo.org))

4. Montažer kamna/montažerka kamna Stone fitter (Vocational Qualification); EQF 3, NQF 3 (SOK 3)

Occupational/Professional standard: [Poklicni standard \(nrpslo.org\)](http://Poklicni standard (nrpslo.org))

5. Monter/monterka stavbnega pohištva

Installer of building fixtures (Vocational Qualification); EQF 3, NQF 3 (SOK 3)

Occupational/Professional standard: [Poklicni standard \(nrpslo.org\)](http://Poklicni standard (nrpslo.org))

6. Strojni obdelovalec kamna/strojna obdelovalka kamna Stone working machinery operator (Vocational Qualification); EQF 3, NQF 3 (SOK 3)

Occupational/Professional standard: [Poklicni standard \(nrpslo.org\)](http://Poklicni standard (nrpslo.org))

7. Suhozidar/suhozidarka

Dry stone waller (Vocational Qualification); EQF 3, NQF 3 (SOK 3)

Occupational/Professional standard: [Poklicni standard \(nrpslo.org\)](http://Poklicni standard (nrpslo.org))

8. Vzdrževalec/vzdrževalka cest

Road maintenance operative (Vocational Qualification); EQF 3, NQF 3 (SOK 3)

Occupational/Professional standard: [Poklicni standard \(nrpslo.org\)](http://Poklicni standard (nrpslo.org))

9. Asfalter/asfaltrerka

Asphalting (Vocational Qualification); EQF 4, NQF 4 (SOK 4)

Occupational/Professional standard: [Poklicni standard \(nrpslo.org\)](http://Poklicni standard (nrpslo.org))

10. Cestni preglednik/cestna preglednica Road inspector (Vocational Qualification); EQF 4, NQF 4 (SOK 4)

Occupational/Professional standard: [Poklicni standard \(nrpslo.org\)](http://Poklicni standard (nrpslo.org))

11. Hidrotehnični delavec/hidrotehnična delavka Hydraulic engineering worker (Vocational Qualification); EQF 4, NQF 4 (SOK 4)

Occupational/Professional standard: [Poklicni standard \(nrpslo.org\)](http://Poklicni standard (nrpslo.org))

12. Polagalec/polagalka talnih oblog Floor layer (Vocational Qualification); EQF 4, NQF 4 (SOK 4)

Occupational/Professional standard: [Poklicni standard \(nrpslo.org\)](http://Poklicni standard (nrpslo.org))

13. Skodlar/skodlarka

Shingler (Vocational Qualification); EQF 4, NQF 4 (SOK 4)

Occupational/Professional standard: [Poklicni standard \(nrpslo.org\)](http://Poklicni standard (nrpslo.org))

14. Upravljač/upravljalka vodne infrastrukture

Water infrastructure administrator (Vocational Qualification); EQF 4, NQF 4 (SOK 4)

Occupational/Professional standard: [Poklicni standard \(nrpslo.org\)](http://Poklicni standard (nrpslo.org))

15. Vgrajevalec/vgrajevalka ognjevzdržnih materialov

Installer of fire-resistant materials (Vocational Qualification); EQF 4, NQF 4 (SOK 4)

Occupational/Professional standard: [Poklicni standard \(nrpslo.org\)](http://Poklicni standard (nrpslo.org))

16. Železokrivec/železokrivka

Reinforcing ironworker (Vocational Qualification); EQF 4, NQF 4 (SOK 4)

Occupational/Professional standard: [Poklicni standard \(nrpslo.org\)](http://Poklicni standard (nrpslo.org))

17. Izvajalec suhomontažne gradnje/izvajalka suhomontažne gradnje

Drywall Installer (Upper secondary vocational education); EQF 4, NQF 4 (SOK 4)

Occupational/Professional standard: [Poklicni standard \(nrpslo.org\)](http://Poklicni standard (nrpslo.org))

18. Kamnosek/kamnosekinja

Stonemason (Upper secondary vocational education); EQF 4, NQF 4 (SOK 4)

Occupational/Professional standard: [Poklicni standard \(nrpslo.org\)](http://Poklicni standard (nrpslo.org))

19. Klepar-krovec/kleparka-krovka

Tinsmith-Roofers (Upper secondary vocational education); EQF 4, NQF 4 (SOK 4)

Occupational/Professional standard: [Poklicni standard \(nrpslo.org\)](http://Poklicni standard (nrpslo.org))

20. Polagalec talnih oblog/polagalka talnih oblog

Floor covering installer (Upper secondary vocational education); EQF 4, NQF 4 (SOK 4)

Occupational/Professional standard: [Poklicni standard \(nrpslo.org\)](#)

21. Delovni potapljač/delovna potapljačica Professional diver (Vocational Qualification); EQF 4, NQF 5 (SOK 5)

Occupational/Professional standard: [Poklicni standard \(nrpslo.org\)](#)

22. Preglednik/preglednica cestnih objektov Road object viewer (Vocational Qualification); EQF 4, NQF 5 (SOK 5)

Occupational/Professional standard: [Poklicni standard \(nrpslo.org\)](#)

23. Vodovarstveni nadzornik/vodovarstvena nadzornica Water protection supervisor (Vocational Qualification); EQF 4, NQF 5 (SOK 5)

Occupational/Professional standard: [Poklicni standard \(nrpslo.org\)](#)

24. Gradbeni delovodja/gradbena delovodkinja

Construction foreman (Upper secondary vocational education); EQF 4, NQF 5 (SOK 5)

Occupational/Professional standard: [Poklicni standard \(nrpslo.org\)](#)

25. Mojster klepar-krovec/mojstrica kleparka-krovka

Master craftsman plumber (Upper secondary vocational education); EQF 4, NQF 5 (SOK 5)

Occupational/Professional standard: [Poklicni standard \(nrpslo.org\)](#)

26. Mojster polagalec keramičnih oblog/mojstrica polagalka keramičnih oblog

Master ceramic tile layer (Upper secondary vocational education); EQF 4, NQF 5 (SOK 5)

Occupational/Professional standard: [Poklicni standard \(nrpslo.org\)](#)

27. Mojster/mojstrica suhomontažne gradnje

Master craftsman of drywall construction (Upper secondary vocational education); EQF 4, NQF 5 (SOK 5)

Occupational/Professional standard: [Poklicni standard \(nrpslo.org\)](#)

28. Pečarski mojster/pečarska mojstrica

Master stove maker (Upper secondary vocational education); EQF 4, NQF 5 (SOK 5)

Occupational/Professional standard: [Poklicni standard \(nrpslo.org\)](#)

29. Tesarski mojster/tesarska mojstrica

Master carpenter (Upper secondary vocational education); EQF 4, NQF 5 (SOK 5)

Occupational/Professional standard: [Poklicni standard \(nrpslo.org\)](http://nrpslo.org)

30. Zidarski mojster/zidarska mojstrica

Master bricklayer (Upper secondary vocational education); EQF 4, NQF 5 (SOK 5)

Occupational/Professional standard: [Poklicni standard \(nrpslo.org\)](http://nrpslo.org)

Germany National Occupational Profiles

GENERAL CODING	AVAILABLE HERE	PRIORITY	TITLE	EDUCATIONAL BACKGROUND	DESCRIPTION/TASKS	CORE SKILLS & KNOWLEDGE
33112 (according to KfDB 2010)	here	EQF 4	Mason (Ger. Maurer)	Masons produce masonry from individual bricks or install prefabricated parts and assemble them. In some cases they also carry out concrete work.	<p>Build single-leaf and multiple-leaf walls using various types of block and slab and different bonding techniques, build masonry structures with piers and projections and natural stone masonry structures</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cover openings in masonry using artificial and natural blocks and pre-fabricated elements • Build walls and lintels using formwork bricks • Seal structures made of blocks against moisture and water pressure • Build, erect, brace and anchor formwork for foundations, right-angle supports and beams, and flat-run walls and ceilings • Build formwork for landings, straight stair flights and visible concrete • Make and install reinforcement members • Deliver, feed and compact concrete and treat the surface manually and mechanically • Install materials to insulate against heat, cold, noise and fire • Build composite heat insulation systems, prepare plaster and create plastered surfaces, prepare screeds and construction elements using dry construction techniques • Determine damage in connection with maintenance and renovation work, determine the causes and carry out maintenance and renovation work • Use equipment and machinery • Erect work, load bearing and protective scaffolding and calibrate plant components and construction machinery sub-assemblies • Carry out related works in the construction and civil engineering sectors • Work autonomously either alone or in conjunction with others to execute works on the basis of technical documentation and work orders • Plan and coordinate work with those involved in the construction works, set up construction sites • Initiate measures to safeguard the work process and ensure safety, health and safety at work and environmental protection at the construction site • Check the quality of the work for any errors in execution, document works • Carry out quality assurance measures, charge for services provided and conduct official handover of vacated job site 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lay tiles, mosaics, natural stone and hewn stone using the thin-bed and thick-bed laying methods • Select tiles, mosaics, natural stone and hewn stone taking account of design considerations for the surface to be covered • Prepare base surfaces using a range of techniques • Prepare plaster and screed • Make claddings and coverings for composite, vertical, horizontal and sloping surfaces • Clad structural elements, in particular pillars, stairs and arches • Build and fit casings and facings • Fit prefabricated elements, in particular sanitation system units, weight-carrying constructions and prefabricated walls • Seal joints in claddings and coverings comprising tiles or mosaics • Install materials to insulate against heat, cold and noise • Remove efflorescence, check claddings and coverings for damage, restore and repair claddings and coverings • Carry out related tasks in the field of building construction • Work autonomously either alone or in conjunction with others to execute works on the basis of technical documentation and work orders • Plan and coordinate work with those involved in the construction works, set up construction sites • Initiate measures to safeguard the work process and ensure safety, health and safety at work and environmental protection at the construction site • Check the quality of the work for any errors in execution, document works • Carry out quality assurance measures • Invoice for services provided and conduct official handover of vacated job site • Use equipment and machinery • Erect work scaffolding and calibrate plant components and construction sub-assemblies
32122	here	EQF 4	Craft and mosaic layer (Ger. Fliesen- und Mosaikleger)	Craft and related trades workers: Carpenters and joiners	<p>Craft and related trade workers: Carpenters and joiners</p> <p>mosaic layers cover walls, floors and facades with ceramic, glass and natural or artificial stone tiles.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lay tiles, mosaics, natural stone and hewn stone using the thin-bed and thick-bed laying methods • Select tiles, mosaics, natural stone and hewn stone taking account of design considerations for the surface to be covered • Prepare base surfaces using a range of techniques • Prepare plaster and screed • Make claddings and coverings for composite, vertical, horizontal and sloping surfaces • Clad structural elements, in particular pillars, stairs and arches • Build and fit casings and facings • Fit prefabricated elements, in particular sanitation system units, weight-carrying constructions and prefabricated walls • Seal joints in claddings and coverings comprising tiles or mosaics • Install materials to insulate against heat, cold and noise • Remove efflorescence, check claddings and coverings for damage, restore and repair claddings and coverings • Carry out related tasks in the field of building construction • Work autonomously either alone or in conjunction with others to execute works on the basis of technical documentation and work orders • Plan and coordinate work with those involved in the construction works, set up construction sites • Initiate measures to safeguard the work process and ensure safety, health and safety at work and environmental protection at the construction site • Check the quality of the work for any errors in execution, document works • Carry out quality assurance measures • Invoice for services provided and conduct official handover of vacated job site • Use equipment and machinery • Erect work scaffolding and calibrate plant components and construction sub-assemblies



GENERAL CODING	AVAILABLE HERE	PRIORITY	TITLE	EDUCATIONAL BACKGROUND	DESCRIPTION/TASKS	CORE SKILLS & KNOWLEDGE
	here	EQF 4	Road builder (Ger. Straßenbauer)	Road builders produce the substructure and the surface of roads, paths and squares and maintain traffic routes. They are mainly employed at companies within the construction sector such as building and road construction companies.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Work autonomously either alone or in conjunction with others to execute works on the basis of technical documentation and work orders Plan and coordinate work Coordinate work with those involved in the construction works Set up construction sites Initiate measures to safeguard the work process and ensure safety, health and safety at work and environmental protection at the construction site Check the quality of the work for any errors in execution, document works Carry out quality assurance measures Invoice for services provided and conduct official handover of vacated job site Use equipment and machinery Erect work, load-bearing and protective scaffolding and calibrate plant components and construction machinery sub-assemblies Carry out excavation works Line construction pits and trenches Fill in and compact earth and build embankments Carry out open drainage for surface water, soil-couse water and groundwater Build drainage for traffic areas Construct foundations for floorings and coverings and fit load-bearing structures Install prefabricated construction elements Build paving and slab paving in synthetic and natural stone Build paving and slab paving in patterns for arches and cambers Lay slab paving of different sizes Build masonry structures in natural stone Build surfaces in asphalt and concrete Build special construction elements using blocks, prefabricated elements and concrete, for example manholes, surrounds and infillings Check surfaces for damage and make maintenance preparations Restore surface structures following excavation works Carry out related tasks in building construction trades 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Prepare screeds from various materials and lay floor toppings Work autonomously either alone or in conjunction with others to execute works on the basis of technical documentation and work orders Plan and coordinate work with those involved in the construction works Set up construction sites Initiate measures to safeguard the work process and ensure safety, health and safety at work and environmental protection at the construction site Check the quality of work for any errors in execution and document work Carry out quality assurance measures Invoice for services provided and conduct official handover of vacated job site Set up equipment and machinery and calibrate components and sub-assemblies Prepare base surfaces using a range of techniques Prepare screed mortar using different bonding agents Produce various types of screed, including as sloping layers and levelling topping, with and without reinforcement members Lay sandwich layers, screeds on separation layers and floating floor coverings both manually and mechanically Lay prefabricated screeds based on different systems Apply layers of synthetic resin Create cavity floors and double floors Build concrete floors Select boards, sheeting and laminates for floor covering purposes taking account of the design of the surface to be covered Lay coverings made of boards, sheeting and laminates Build construction elements using dry construction techniques, for example special constructions for floors Apply materials to insulate against heat, cold and noise, check screed and coverings for damage, restore and repair screed Carry out related tasks in the field of building construction
	here	EQF 4	Screeed layer (Ger. Estrichlegger)	Craft and related trades workers	Craft and related trades workers	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Screeed layers produce floors made of screed, which can either be provided with coverings as subfloors or serve as direct utility floors. They install heat, cold and insulation protection materials and lay floor coverings where necessary.
	here					

GENERAL CODING	AVAILABLE HERE	PRIORITY	TITLE	EDUCATIONAL BACKGROUND	DESCRIPTION/TASKS	CORE SKILLS & KNOWLEDGE
		EQF 4	Furnace and chimney builder (ger.: Feuerungs- und Schornsteinleger Thermal and noise insulation filter (ger.: Wärme-, Kälte- und Schallschutzisolierer)	here	<p>Thermal and noise insulation filters insulate buildings and systems against heat and cold loss and noise and provide preventive fire protection.</p> <p>They are employed by specialist acoustic and noise protection installation companies. They also work for dry construction and decorative plastering firms or for other companies involved in the main construction trade.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Plan and coordinate their work Consult and coordinate with others working on the site and set up construction sites Initiate measures to safeguard the work process and ensure safety, health and safety at work and environmental protection at the construction site Check quality of their work for any errors in execution, document work carried out and carry out quality assurance measures Invoce for services provided and conduct official handover of vacated job site Use equipment and machinery Erect work, protective and load bearing scaffolding and measure constructions and elements to ensure proper fit Process materials to protect surfaces such as steel and non-ferrous sheeting and synthetics Build and fit supporting and load-bearing constructions Build models of fittings Prepare elevations and developed views from templates for simple and complex fittings Measure up system components and prepare isometric projections Check site conditions for insulation purposes and select insulation materials Build matressing from insulating materials Install materials to insulate against heat, cold, noise and fire Encase insulation materials with sheet metal, foil, sheeting, strapping, hard plastic jacketing and special-purpose fittings Build and fit inner linings for cooling chambers Build construction elements using dry construction techniques Check insulation systems and assess their effectiveness Identify damage in connection with restoration and refurbishment projects, determine the cause of the damage and carry out the corresponding restoration and refurbishment measures Carry out related tasks in the building construction trades
		EQF 4	Craft and related trades workers	here	Furnace and chimney builders build industrial furnaces, make refractory linings and erect chimneys.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Build masonry structures using small and medium-sized blocks, build single-layer and multiple-layer masonry structures for furnaces and exit gas ducts, build refractory constructions, for example refractory arches made of shaped bricks Build masonry chimneys, build linings for chimneys with thermal insulation Build exit gas installations from prefabricated parts, in particular free-standing chimneys Relocate prefabricated exit gas installations and ducts Erect lightning protective systems for exterior lightning protection Seal construction joints against humidity Build, erect, brace and anchor formwork for foundations, right-angle supports and beams, and flat-run walls and ceilings Make and install reinforcement members Deliver, feed and compress concrete and treat the surface manually and mechanically Install materials to insulate against heat, cold, noise and fire, identify damage in connection with restoration and refurbishment projects, Determine the cause of the damage and carry out the corresponding restoration and refurbishment measures Erect work, load bearing and protective scaffolding and calibrate plant components and construction machinery subassemblies Carry out related works in the construction and civil engineering sectors Work autonomously either alone or in conjunction with others to execute works on the basis of technical documentation and work orders Initiate measures to safeguard the work process and ensure safety, health and safety at work and environmental protection at the construction site Carry out quality assurance measures
			according to KfB 2010)	3312	here	Craft and related trades workers

GENERAL CODING	AVAILABLE HERE	PRIORITY	TITLE	EDUCATIONAL BACKGROUND	DESCRIPTION/TASKS	CORE SKILLS & KNOWLEDGE
52522	here	here	Craft and related trades workers (Ges. Baugeräteführer)	EQF 4	Construction plant operators operate construction equipment and machines in building construction, road construction and civil engineering. They mainly work for civil engineering firms and companies and are also employed in road construction and specialist underground engineering works.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Set up and safeguard building sites • Erect and dismantle working and protective scaffolding • Use construction technology • Work autonomously in carrying out duties as instructed within the respective field of deployment and using technical documentation • Accord due consideration to commercial and ecological aspects and evaluate work results on the basis of quality assurance • Plan work • Handle surveying devices • Use and process metals and synthetic materials • Handle construction plant components, sub-assemblies and construction machinery • Commission, operate and decommission construction machinery • Maintain construction machinery in accordance with operating regulations • Detect malfunctions in construction machinery and initiate measures to rectify such malfunctions • Repair construction plant components and construction machinery sub-assemblies • Accord due consideration to health and safety at work, health and environmental protection regulations
34322	here	here	Craft and related trades workers	EQF 4	Pipeline installation workers lay and assemble pressure pipes. They produce and maintain pipeline systems for water, gas, oil or district heating. They find employment opportunities mainly at craft trade and industrial companies operating in the construction sector. Depending on their training specialism, they work in various areas within the civil engineering sector, particularly in pipe installation work.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Process and connect pressure pipes made of metallic and synthetic materials • Fit pressure pipelines and accessories and fittings made of different materials for the transportation of liquid and gaseous media • Carry out excavation work, line construction pits and trenches, fill in and compress earth, and build embankments • Carry out open drainage for soil-course water and groundwater • Build and install cable ducts and lay cables and cable pipes • Build manhole constructions using prefabricated parts, concrete and masonry • Carry out related tasks to restore the road surface • Work autonomously either alone or in conjunction with others to execute works on the basis of technical documentation and work orders • Plan and coordinate work • Set up construction sites • Stipulate stages of work and initiate measures to safeguard the work process and ensure safety, health and safety at work and environmental protection at the construction site • Check the quality of the work for any errors in execution, document works and clear the workplace • Use equipment and machinery • Erect work, load bearing and protective scaffolding and calibrate plant components and construction machinery sub-assemblies
32232	here	here	Craft and related trades workers (Ges. Gleisbauer)	EQF 4	Rail track builders build, renew and maintain rail networks. They check track systems, lay tracks and points and renew track beds. They mainly find employment at companies within the railway construction industry. They also work at rail track construction sites operated by German National Railways.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Carry out measurements relating to rail track construction, surface works and laying sleepers, laying ballast, lifting, setting and tamping track and making fish joints • Mount and lay points • Build railway crossings • Maintain track and points • Carry out excavation works • Fill in and compress earth and build embankments • Build drainage for railway substructures • Use site plans and gradient diagrams for track installations • Carry out flame-cutting and separation-cutting operations for related works for the creation of sett, slab and asphalt surfaces • Carry out flame-cutting and separation-cutting operations for related works in the field of building construction • Work autonomously either alone or in conjunction with others to execute works on the basis of technical documentation and work orders • Plan and coordinate work, coordinate work with those involved in the construction works • Set up construction sites • Initiate measures to safeguard the work process and ensure safety, health and safety at work and environmental protection at the construction site • Check the quality of the work for any errors in execution, document works • Carry out quality assurance measures • Invoice for services provided and conduct official handover of vacated job site • Set up equipment and machinery and calibrate components and sub-assemblies

GENERAL CODING	AVAILABLE HERE	PRIORITY	TITLE	EDUCATIONAL BACKGROUND	DESCRIPTION/TASKS	CORE SKILLS & KNOWLEDGE
32142	here	33322	Craft and related trades workers	here	<p>Roofers provide building roofs with covering materials, clad exterior walls and seal surfaces on roofs and structures. They carry out energy-saving measures on buildings, install roof windows, gutters and lightning protection systems and install solar systems.</p> <p>They work in companies in the roofing sector. In addition, they also work for farage coating and construction waterproofing companies, in wall and roof energy technology, as well as for construction companies. Likewise, they work in the production industry and specialist trade.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> tile roofs and clad exterior walls with various materials seal surfaces on constructions carry out repairs build timber constructions, e.g. for roof frames and half-timbered walls mount substructures and devices for diverting surface water install energy collectors and implementers, e.g. sun collectors and photovoltaic elements, in roof and wall surfaces erect lightning protective systems for exterior lightning protection carry out energy-saving measures on roofs and walls plan work processes contribute to carrying out roof planting waterproof constructions carry out roof maintenance, renovation and modernisation comply with the principles of work protection, health protection, environmental protection and work safety
according to KfDB 2010	here	32142	Carpenter (Ger. Zimmerer)	here	<p>Carpenters produce wooden structures and wooden buildings of all kinds, install prefabricated components, insulation materials, and building elements. They also renovate and restore roof trusses and other wooden building parts. They find employment opportunities in the craft trades and industrial sectors at such companies as carpentry firms, companies involved in the main construction trades or prefabricated housing sector, roofing companies or companies specialising in the renovation of old buildings.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Work autonomously either alone or in conjunction with others to execute works on the basis of technical documentation and work orders Plan and coordinate work and coordinate work with those involved in the construction works Set up construction sites and initiate measures to safeguard the work process and ensure safety, health and safety at work and environmental protection at the construction site Check the quality of the work for any errors in execution, document works Carry out quality assurance measures Invoice for services provided and conduct official handover of vacated job site Use equipment and machinery Erect work, load bearing and protective scaffolding and calibrate plant components and construction machinery sub-assemblies Build timber constructions for such elements as ceilings, roofs, half-timbered structures and timber-frame constructions using various techniques Carry out trimming and joining work according due consideration to structural timber protection Build and install doors, gates and straight and spiral staircases Build claddings for external walls according particular consideration to rear ventilation Use fixed timber processing machines Build dry construction elements Build sub-constructions and claddings Process and treat timber surfaces Install materials to insulate against heat, cold, noise and fire Carry out preservation and maintenance works on timber constructions Carry out related tasks in building construction trades

GENERAL CODING	AVAILABLE HERE	PRIORITIZATION	TITLE	EDUCATIONAL BACKGROUND	DESCRIPTION/TASKS	CORE SKILLS & KNOWLEDGE
				EQF 4	<p>Stuccoists plaster the interior and exterior of unfinished buildings, integrate light sources, roller shutters and ventilation systems and install drywall components. They also design or restore historical façades and decorative stuccowork. They work for craft, trade companies specialising in decorative plaster works or for industrial companies within the finishing branch.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Work autonomously either alone or in conjunction with others to execute works on the basis of technical documentation and work orders Plan and coordinate work and coordinate work with those involved in the construction works Set up construction sites and initiate measures to safeguard the work process and ensure safety, health and safety at work and environmental protection at the construction site Check the quality of the work for any errors in execution, document works, carry out quality assurance measures Invoice for services provided and conduct official handover of vacated job site Use equipment and machinery Erect work, load bearing and protective scaffolding and calibrate plant components and construction machinery sub-assemblies Section off areas according due consideration to design aspects Prepare surfaces Clad wall surfaces with dry plaster linings Prepare plasters for different applications and carry out plastering on wire lathing Design plaster surfaces Build composite thermal protection systems Prepare screeds and fit prefabricated screeds Create stucco moulding sections at the workbench and at the job site, relocate sections and plaster sections into position Build stucco moulding sections ready for application and carry out work using stucco lustro and stucco marble techniques Erect stud walls made of plasterboard sections Build prefabricated walls, casings, coverings and counter ceilings using dry construction techniques, and assemble and fit prefabricated construction elements Install materials to insulate against heat, cold, noise and fire Determine damage in connection with maintenance and renovation work, determine the causes and carry out maintenance and renovation work Carry out related tasks in the building construction trades
			here	EQF 4	<p>Craft and related trades workers</p> <p>Concrete and reinforced concrete builders produce and assemble structural components made of concrete and reinforced concrete as well as formwork and reinforcement. They also renovate damp or damaged concrete walls, ceilings, pillars or beams.</p> <p>They mainly work for construction companies and in prefabricated construction in such areas as housing developments, office developments, public-sector construction projects, and industrial building sites. They may also be employed in the manufacture of concrete and of prefabricated components</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Build frame, large-panel and special formwork for foundations, right-angle supports and beams, multiform elements and for flat-run and curved walls and ceilings Erect, brace and anchor sub-assemblies, build formwork for visible concrete, conical forms, support pillars, landings and straight and spiral stair flights Build and install reinforcing members and prepare reinforcement elements Install pre-tensioned steel with anchor systems Test fresh and hardened concrete Deliver, feed and compress concrete and treat concrete manually and mechanically Process concrete surfaces in accordance with design criteria Underpin parts of buildings build, store, transport and install prefabricated reinforced concrete units Seal concrete and reinforced concrete constructions against moisture Build interior and exterior walls using various types of block and slab and a range of bonding techniques Install materials to insulate against heat, cold, noise and fire Check concrete surfaces for damage and carry out maintenance and refurbishment work on concrete and reinforced concrete structures Carry out related works in the construction and civil engineering sectors, Work autonomously either alone or in conjunction with others to execute works on the basis of technical documentation and work orders Plan and coordinate work, coordinate work with those involved in the construction works Set up construction sites Initiate measures to safeguard the work process and ensure safety, health and safety at work and environmental protection at the construction site Check the quality of the work for any errors in execution, document work Carry out quality assurance measures Invoice for services provided and conduct official handover of vacated job site Use equipment and machinery Erect work, load bearing and protective scaffolding and calibrate plant components and construction machinery sub-assemblies
			here		<p>32112 (according to KLB 2010)</p> <p>Concrete and reinforced concrete builder (Ger. Beton- und Stahlbetonbauer)</p> <p>Stuccoist (Ger. Stukkateur)</p>	<p>33222</p> <p>(according to KLB 2010)</p>

GENERAL CODING	AVAILABLE HERE	PRIORITY	TITLE	EDUCATIONAL BACKGROUND	DESCRIPTION/TASKS	CORE SKILLS & KNOWLEDGE
32242	here	EQF 4	Well builder (Ger. Brunnenbauer)	here	<p>Well builders build or rehabilitate wells to pump groundwater. They are primarily employed by well building companies and work in the fields of subsoil exploration and geothermics. They are also employed in civil engineering and in specialist underground engineering works.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Carry out excavation work, line construction pits and trenches • Fill in and compress earth and build embankments • Carry out water retention measures and investigate the site ground • Take, examine and label soil samples and keep soil course records • Create vertical and horizontal embankments for such purposes as examining the ground at the site, for extracting and in-feeding water and for lowering the groundwater and for geothermal purposes, using drilling equipment and applying a range of drilling techniques • Develop boreholes into wells, groundwater measuring positions and geothermal probes • Lay pipelines and attach the corresponding fittings • Fit prefabricated units used in well construction and pipeline installation • Build bulkheads • Carry out pumping tests • Install water transportation and treatment plants • Detect and document shortfalls in well performance and the causes of such shortfalls • Carry out restorative and regeneration measures on wells • Maintain equipment, plants and machinery and in particular repair pumping and transportation systems • Use and process metals and synthetic materials • Carry out related tasks in the field of building construction, • Work autonomously either alone or in conjunction with others to execute works on the basis of technical documentation and work orders • Plan and coordinate work with those involved in the construction works • Set up construction sites and initiate measures to safeguard the work process and ensure safety, health and safety at work and environmental protection at the construction site • Check the quality of the work for any errors in execution, document works • Carry out quality assurance measures • Invoice for services provided and conduct official handover of vacated job site • Use equipment and machinery • Erect work, load bearing and protective scaffolding and calibrate plant components and construction machinery sub-assemblies 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Preparation and use of technical documentation • Production and use of shuttering and moulds • Production and installation of reinforcements • Production and testing of concretes, decorative concretes and mortar • Planning, production and finishing of concrete, natural stone and stone made from artificial materials • Production of sealings, insulation and noise protection • Transportation, installation, laying, location and anchoring of concrete, natural stone and stone made from artificial materials • Production and installation of attachments • Structuring and treatment of concrete and natural stone surfaces as well as surfaces consisting of stone made from artificial materials • Working with, processing and laying slabs of artificial stone, concrete, tiles and natural stone • Planning, production, laying, processing and treatment of terrazzo floors and cement-bonded sanded floors • Overhaul of terrazzo applications as well as concrete, natural stone and stone made from artificial materials • Handling of hazardous substances • Use of information and communication technology • Planning and preparation of work processes • Operation, cleaning, maintenance and servicing of tools, devices and machines • Implementation of quality assurance measures and documentation
21222	here	EQF 4	Engineered stone technician (Ger. Werksteinhersteller)	here	<p>Craft and related trades workers</p> <p>Engineered stone technologists produce concrete, natural stones, terrazzo and artificial stones, process stones into facades, floor slabs, stairs and other building components and lay terrazzo floors. They predominantly produce concretes, natural stone and stone made from artificial material in concrete block businesses and terrazzo manufacturers and are engaged in the processing, laying and placement of these. Stone masons also work in precast concrete plants and in the stone and quarry industry</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Preparation and use of technical documentation • Production and use of shuttering and moulds • Production and installation of reinforcements • Production and testing of concretes, decorative concretes and mortar • Planning, production and finishing of concrete, natural stone and stone made from artificial materials • Production of sealings, insulation and noise protection • Transportation, installation, laying, location and anchoring of concrete, natural stone and stone made from artificial materials • Production and installation of attachments • Structuring and treatment of concrete and natural stone surfaces as well as surfaces consisting of stone made from artificial materials • Working with, processing and laying slabs of artificial stone, concrete, tiles and natural stone • Planning, production, laying, processing and treatment of terrazzo floors and cement-bonded sanded floors • Overhaul of terrazzo applications as well as concrete, natural stone and stone made from artificial materials • Handling of hazardous substances • Use of information and communication technology • Planning and preparation of work processes • Operation, cleaning, maintenance and servicing of tools, devices and machines • Implementation of quality assurance measures and documentation

GENERAL CODING	AVAILABLE HERE	PRIORITY	TITLE	EDUCATIONAL BACKGROUND	DESCRIPTION/TASKS	CORE SKILLS & KNOWLEDGE
					<p>Woodwork and building protectors - specialising in building protection - examine damage to buildings and parts of buildings and repair them. For this purpose, they seal e.g. structures, carry out surface protection on wall and floor surfaces as well as preventive measures.</p> <p>Woodwork and building protectors work for companies in the wood and buildings protection branch</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identify and evaluate damage to wood and wooden construction components • Carry out preventative wood protection measures against animals (insects) and plants (fungi) which attack and destroy wood • Identify and combat insects and fungi which attack and destroy wood • Rectify damage caused by insects and plants which attack and destroy wood • Identify and evaluate damage to buildings constructed in concrete, brick and natural stone • Dry out damp buildings • Carry out external and internal sealing to construction components which are in contact with the ground • Apply investigative methods and testing equipment to identify damage to construction components which are in contact with the ground • Analyse damage to plasterwork and carry out renovation works to plasterwork • Prepare and carry out sealing works, in particular using injections • Carry out subsequent sealing works using chemical and mechanical horizontal blocks • Apply restorative plasters • Repair masonry works which have been damaged by damp and salt • Plan and document work • Initiate safety, health and safety at work and environmental protection measures in the workplace • Set up, secure and clear workplaces • Adopt a customer and business oriented approach to the execution of works on the basis of work orders working both alone and as part of a team • Carry out quality assurance measures
						<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Laying sewage pipes • Digging sewage pipe trenches • Secure work area • Transport equipment, materials and tools to the construction site • Inspect construction sites • Inspect construction materials • Check operation of pipeline infrastructure • Level earth surface • Observe health and safety precautions in the construction industry • Use measuring instruments • Locate defects in the pipeline infrastructure • Establish pipe bedding • Transport pipelines • Prevent damage to pipelines • Prevent damage to supply infrastructure • Use safety equipment on site • Work ergonomically • React to events in a time-critical environment

GENERAL CODING	AVAILABLE HERE	Prioritization	Title	Educational background	Description/Tasks	Core Skills & Knowledge	
			EQF 4	Special civil engineering works builders create the conditions for large construction projects. They build foundations, anchorages and secure deep excavations. They find employment at companies within the construction industry, e.g. civil engineering, special civil engineering and water engineering companies	<p>Work autonomously either alone or in conjunction with others to execute works on the basis of technical documentation and work orders</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Plan and coordinate work and coordinate work with those involved in the construction works Set up construction sites and initiate measures to safeguard the work process and ensure safety, health and safety at work and environmental protection at the construction site Check the quality of the work for any errors in execution, document works Carry out quality assurance measures Invoice for services provided and conduct official handover of vacated job site Use equipment and machinery Erect work, load bearing and protective scaffolding and calibrate plant components and construction machinery sub-assemblies Carry out excavation works Line construction pits and trenches Fill in and compress earth and build embankments Carry out water retention measures Investigate the site ground, take, examine and label soil samples and keep soil course records Create embankments for such purposes as preparation for load-bearing structures, examining the ground at the site, lowering the groundwater and infeeding water Use drilling equipment and apply different drilling procedures Excavate boreholes to form wells Lay pipelines and attach the corresponding fittings Fit prefabricated units used in well construction and special civil engineering works Install water transportation systems Construct bulkheads for ground water measuring systems Construct piles and anchor systems Carry out injection works Carry out pile-driving, jolt-compaction and vibro-compaction works Maintain the plants, equipment and machinery used for special civil engineering works Improve the quality of the ground at the site Carry out related tasks in the field of building construction 	<p>Work autonomously either alone or in conjunction with others to execute works on the basis of technical documentation and work orders</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Plan and coordinate work and coordinate work with those involved in the construction works Set up construction sites and initiate measures to safeguard the work process and ensure safety, health and safety at work and environmental protection at the construction site Check the quality of the work for any errors in execution, document works Carry out quality assurance measures Invoice for services provided and conduct official handover of vacated job site Use equipment and machinery Erect work, load bearing and protective scaffolding and calibrate plant components and construction machinery sub-assemblies Carry out excavation works Line construction pits and trenches Fill in and compress earth and build embankments Carry out water retention measures Investigate the site ground, take, examine and label soil samples and keep soil course records Create embankments for such purposes as preparation for load-bearing structures, examining the ground at the site, lowering the groundwater and infeeding water Use drilling equipment and apply different drilling procedures Excavate boreholes to form wells Lay pipelines and attach the corresponding fittings Fit prefabricated units used in well construction and special civil engineering works Install water transportation systems Construct bulkheads for ground water measuring systems Construct piles and anchor systems Carry out injection works Carry out pile-driving, jolt-compaction and vibro-compaction works Maintain the plants, equipment and machinery used for special civil engineering works Improve the quality of the ground at the site Carry out related tasks in the field of building construction 	
			EQF 4	Construction finishing workers – specialising in dry wall construction (Ger. Trockenbauarbeiter)	Craft and related trades workers	<p>Prepare dimension sketches, elevations and setting drawings</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Check and prepare surfaces Fit sub-constructions Clad wall surfaces with dry plaster linings Erect stud walls made of plasterboard sections Build prefabricated walls made of various materials and from different systems Install prefabricated elements Build counter ceilings and ceiling coverings build and fit panellings and apron flashings Install materials to insulate against heat, cold, noise and fire Seal dry construction structures against moisture Identify damage when carrying out maintenance and renovation works, identify causes of damage and initiate measures to limit such damage Carry out related tasks in building construction trades Work autonomously either alone or in conjunction with others to execute works on the basis of technical documentation and work orders 	<p>Prepare dimension sketches, elevations and setting drawings</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Check and prepare surfaces Fit sub-constructions Clad wall surfaces with dry plaster linings Erect stud walls made of plasterboard sections Build prefabricated walls made of various materials and from different systems Install prefabricated elements Build counter ceilings and ceiling coverings build and fit panellings and apron flashings Install materials to insulate against heat, cold, noise and fire Seal dry construction structures against moisture Identify damage when carrying out maintenance and renovation works, identify causes of damage and initiate measures to limit such damage Carry out related tasks in building construction trades Work autonomously either alone or in conjunction with others to execute works on the basis of technical documentation and work orders
					(according to KIBB 2010)		

Belgium Occupational Profiles

AVAILABLE HERE	PRIORITYZATION	TITLE	EDUCATIONAL BACKGROUND	DESCRIPTION/TASKS	CORE SKILLS & KNOWLEDGE
		Bricklayer (French : Magasin)		<p>A bricklayer is a skilled worker whose field of activity ranges from new construction to the renovation or conversion of existing buildings and structures. A bricklayer is a skilled worker responsible for part of the structural work on a building:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - setting up the site/un-setting up the site - setting up the building - earthwork and foundations - install drainage and perimeter drainage systems - execute masonry (including pointing) - integrate elements into the masonry - installing thermal insulation - sealing walls - concreting, formwork and reinforcement of simple elements (slabs, beams, columns) 	<p>Key professional activities</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Set up/dismantle the work site 2. Set up the building 3. Carry out the earthwork and the foundations 4. Install drainage and perimeter drainage systems 5. Execute masonry (including jointing) 6. Integrate elements into the masonry 7. Place the thermal insulation. 8. Sealing of walls 9. Forming, reinforcing and concreting elements <p>Transversal requirements Safety</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Apply, rigorously and permanently, the individual and collective safety rules: be vigilant with regard to dangers. - Use specific protective equipment (shoes, gloves, helmet, appropriate work clothes, dust mask, goggles, ear protection, etc.) - respect the requirements of the Code of Well-being at Work - Maintain the machines and tools; control, maintain and clean. - Place the personal protective equipment (PPE) against the fall of materials and tools. - Use equipment for working at heights according to current regulations. - Identify products that require special treatment or special precautions (asbestos, hazardous products, flammable products, etc.). <p>Environment :</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Strictly apply the regulations in force on the respect of the environment - Clean the site and ensure the sorting of waste - To make an economic and ecological use of the equipment <p>Hygiene : Strictly apply the rules of hygiene.</p> <p>Ergonomics :</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Respect the ergonomic rules of handling. - Implement and use lifting equipment and handling aids properly
		Screed layer (French : Chape)		<p>Work under the responsibility of a supervisor</p>	<p>NOF 3 (Certificat de qualification de charpente)</p> <p>Key professional activities</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Prepare the work 2. Lay a bonded screed 3. Lay an unbonded screed 4. Lay a floating screed 5. Lay a self-leveling screed <p>Transversal requirements Safety</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Respect the safety plan: - Install fencing and signage on site - Use and maintain collective and individual protective equipment specific to the work being carried out. - Identify dangerous products and take the appropriate measures - Read and understand the manufacturers' instructions displayed on products and tools (precautions for use) - Follows instructions for use of equipment and products - Maintain access areas - Apply the rules of prevention and the measures defined in case of first aid <p>Hygiene : Comply with the requirements of the Code of Well-being at Work</p> <p>Ergonomics : Respect the ergonomic rules of handling.</p> <p>Environment :</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Apply safety rules for the disposal of environmentally hazardous products - Use water and energy rationally - Sort and dispose of waste in accordance with the regulations in force and the rules of good practice in terms of environmental protection. - Make economical and ecological use of equipment and materials. <p>Time management : Respect the agreed schedule</p>
		SFMQ Occupational profile		<p>Work under the responsibility of a supervisor</p>	<p>NOF 3 (Certificat de qualification de charpente)</p> <p>Key professional activities</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Prepare the work 2. Lay a bonded screed 3. Lay an unbonded screed 4. Lay a floating screed 5. Lay a self-leveling screed <p>Transversal requirements Safety</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Respect the safety plan: - Install fencing and signage on site - Use and maintain collective and individual protective equipment specific to the work being carried out. - Identify dangerous products and take the appropriate measures - Read and understand the manufacturers' instructions displayed on products and tools (precautions for use) - Follows instructions for use of equipment and products - Maintain access areas - Apply the rules of prevention and the measures defined in case of first aid <p>Hygiene : Comply with the requirements of the Code of Well-being at Work</p> <p>Ergonomics : Respect the ergonomic rules of handling.</p> <p>Environment :</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Apply safety rules for the disposal of environmentally hazardous products - Use water and energy rationally - Sort and dispose of waste in accordance with the regulations in force and the rules of good practice in terms of environmental protection. - Make economical and ecological use of equipment and materials. <p>Time management : Respect the agreed schedule</p>
		Bricklayer (French : Magasin)		<p>NOF 3 (Certificat de qualification de charpente)</p> <p>Key professional activities</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Prepare the work 2. Lay a bonded screed 3. Lay an unbonded screed 4. Lay a floating screed 5. Lay a self-leveling screed <p>Transversal requirements Safety</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Respect the safety plan: - Install fencing and signage on site - Use and maintain collective and individual protective equipment specific to the work being carried out. - Identify dangerous products and take the appropriate measures - Read and understand the manufacturers' instructions displayed on products and tools (precautions for use) - Follows instructions for use of equipment and products - Maintain access areas - Apply the rules of prevention and the measures defined in case of first aid <p>Hygiene : Comply with the requirements of the Code of Well-being at Work</p> <p>Ergonomics : Respect the ergonomic rules of handling.</p> <p>Environment :</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Apply safety rules for the disposal of environmentally hazardous products - Use water and energy rationally - Sort and dispose of waste in accordance with the regulations in force and the rules of good practice in terms of environmental protection. - Make economical and ecological use of equipment and materials. <p>Time management : Respect the agreed schedule</p>	

AVAILABLE HERE	PRIORITIZATION	TITLE	EDUCATIONAL BACKGROUND	DESCRIPTION/TASKS	CORE SKILLS & KNOWLEDGE
				<p>The tiler proceeds, on the basis of a drawing or of indications, by respecting the instructions given by a manager, to cover interior and exterior walls (façades), floors stairs, thresholds, window sills and terraces with tiles.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> He places these tiles using mortar and/or adhesive. The tiler begins his work after all the structural work and plastering, the laying of heating pipes and sanitary equipment, the electrical installations, the laying of exterior joinery and the installation of home automation have been completed. Sometimes the tiler also has to cement the walls and make the screed. Tiling is only carried out after the surfaces to be tiled have been prepared. In principle, the walls are tiled first and then the floor. The tiler often works as an employee of a construction company, sometimes as a self-employed person. 	<p>Key professional activities</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Set up/dismantle the work site Set up the building Carry out the earthwork and the foundations Install drainage and perimeter drainage systems Execute masonry (including jointing) Integrate elements into the masonry Place the thermal insulation. Sealing of walls Forming, reinforcing and concreting elements <p>Transversal requirements Safety</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Apply rigorously and permanently, the individual and collective safety rules: be vigilant with regard to dangers. Use specific protective equipment (shoes, gloves, helmet, appropriate work clothes, dust mask, goggles, ear protection, etc.) respect the requirements of the Code of Well-being at Work Maintain the machines and tools: control, maintain and clean. Place the personal protective equipment (PPE) against the fall of materials and tools. Use equipment for working at heights according to current regulations. Identify products that require special treatment or special precautions (asbestos, hazardous products, etc.). <p>Hygiene : Strictly apply the rules of hygiene.</p> <p>Ergonomics :</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Respect the ergonomic rules of handling. Implement and use lifting equipment and handling aids properly <p>Environment :</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Strictly apply the regulations in force on the respect of the environment Clean the site and ensure the sorting of waste To make an economic and ecological use of the equipment
				<p>NOF 3 (Certificat d'apprentissage de plâtonneur-euse)</p> <p>Plâtonneur (French: Plâtonneur-Cimenterie)</p> <p>Work under the responsibility of a supervisor</p>	<p>Key professional activities</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Analyse the work requested and prepare the workstation workstation Prepare the supports Apply the finishing coats interior : plaster, clay Apply cement-based exterior finishes and plasters Lay horizontal and vertical coated plasterboards Install interior plasterboard partitions <p>Transversal requirements Safety</p> <p>(...)</p> <p>Hygiene</p> <p>(...)</p> <p>Ergonomics</p> <p>(...)</p> <p>Environment</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Sort and dispose of waste according to regulations The following are some of the ways in which you can use your skills and knowledge to improve your work environment. Use water rationally Dispose of water in accordance with the rules Use machines that consume fossil fuels or pollute in a rational manner (electrical appliances and machines)
				<p>SFMQ Occupational profile</p> <p>NOF 3 (Certificat d'apprentissage de plâtonneur-euse -</p>	<p>Key professional activities</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Apply the finishing coats interior : plaster, clay Apply cement-based exterior finishes and plasters Lay horizontal and vertical coated plasterboards Install interior plasterboard partitions <p>Transversal requirements Safety</p> <p>(...)</p> <p>Hygiene</p> <p>(...)</p> <p>Ergonomics</p> <p>(...)</p> <p>Environment</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Sort and dispose of waste according to regulations The following are some of the ways in which you can use your skills and knowledge to improve your work environment. Use water rationally Dispose of water in accordance with the rules Use machines that consume fossil fuels or pollute in a rational manner (electrical appliances and machines)

AVAILABLE HERE	PRIORITYZATION	TITLE	EDUCATIONAL BACKGROUND	DESCRIPTION/TASKS	CORE SKILLS & KNOWLEDGE
		Roofing worker (French: Couvreur)		<p>The roofing worker who carries out the following work</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - participation in the organisation of collective and individual safety on the site in accordance with the safety, health and environment plan, - participation in the supply of materials to the site and the installation of machinery and specific equipment, - installation of the roofing complex (under-roofing, airtight film, insulation), - installation of various traditional or metal roof coverings, - installation of rainwater drains and their supports, - installation and waterproofing of various roofing elements (flashings, penetrations, etc.) - installation of various claddings, - installation of roofing equipment (solar panels, lightning rods, antennas, etc.) - removal of existing roofing elements and simple structural work in the context of conversion and renovation work. 	<p>Key professional activities</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. (De-)install and organise the site (access, supply of materials materials, security) 2. Analyse and prepare the roof 3. Make the roof complex 4. Make a traditional roof 5. Make a metal roofing 6. Make roof connections 7. Shape and install drainage and stormwater elements. 8. Carry out cladding 9. Install roofing equipment (solar panels, lightning rods, antennas, anti-pigeons, snow ladders,...) <p>Transversal requirements Safety/Hygiene (...)</p> <p>Environment</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Use fluids and energy efficiently and effectively - Use machines and tools efficiently and effectively - Observe noise requirements - Take measures to prevent and protect against noise - Limiting dust emissions - Ensure waste separation and disposal - Ensure protection against harmfulness of certain materials and substances - To identify dangerous, toxic or flammable products - Ensure traceability of products - Apply technical requirements to increase the energy performance of buildings (PEB) <p>Time management</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Ensure the implementation of materials to meet the PEB requirements. time management (...) <p>Ergonomics(...)</p>
		Sealer (French: étanchéur)			<p>The sealer is the skilled worker who carries out the following work</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - participation in the organisation of collective and individual safety on the site in accordance with the safety, health and environment plan, - participation in the supply of materials to the site and the installation of machinery and specific equipment, - installation of the roofing complex (under-roofing, airtight film, insulation), - waterproofing and coating of buildings (roofs, engineering structures, tanks, cellars, etc.) using hot or cold applied bituminous or synthetic products, either molten or in liquid form, - installation of rainwater drains and their supports, - installation and waterproofing of various roofing elements (flashings, penetrations, etc.) - installation and waterproofing of roofing accessories (support for photovoltaic panels, etc.) - removal of existing roofing elements and carrying out simple structural work in the context of conversion and renovation work,
		SFMD Occupational profile		Work under the responsibility of a supervisor	NQF 3 (Certificat de qualification d'étanchéité, usage)

AVAILABLE HERE	PRIORITYZATION	TITLE	EDUCATIONAL BACKGROUND	DESCRIPTION/TASKS	CORE SKILLS & KNOWLEDGE
				<p>The painter treats surfaces (floors, ceilings, interior and exterior walls) in order to protect and embellish buildings (new and/or renovation).</p> <p>He is therefore a skilled worker who completes the building by :</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - preparing the surfaces to be treated, - carrying out painting work (solvent-based paints, water-based paints, two-component paints) on various surfaces, - the use of spray techniques, - laying flexible wall coverings (wallpaper, painting canvas, wall fabric), - laying flexible floor coverings (plain carpet, vinyl), - laying moulded decorative elements 	
					<p>The carpenter is the skilled worker who, in accordance with the rules of safety, hygiene and the environment, carries out the following work independently for new or existing buildings</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - carries out dimensional surveys, an assessment of the condition of the building and the support ; - draws up/completes a schedule of timber and other materials for the structures to be installed; - On the basis of an execution plan, prepares the wood and panels, insulation products/waterproofing barriers and accessories required for manufacture and assembly; - On the basis of a working drawing, cut, mark out and assemble in the workshop and/or on site, manually or with the help of traditional and digital woodworking machines, the elements of the timber frame structure, consisting of prefabricated and usually pre-assembled elements pre-assembled elements; - participates in the organisation of collective and individual safety on the site; - participates in the supply of materials to the site and in the installation of specific machines and equipment specific machines and equipment; - on the basis of a layout plan, carries out the installation and final assembly of structures made on site or in the workshop -Reinforces/transforms and repairs structural elements with or without dismantling.

AVAILABLE HERE	PRIORITYZATION	TITLE	EDUCATIONAL BACKGROUND	DESCRIPTION/TASKS	CORE SKILLS & KNOWLEDGE
				<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • carries out dimensional surveys, an assessment of the condition of the building and the support; • establishes a manufacturing order (draws up a schedule of timber) for the structures to be installed; • On the basis of an execution plan, selects the wood, panels, insulation products and waterproofing products and accessories required for manufacture and assembly; • On the basis of an execution plan, manufactures and assembles, in the workshop or on site, manually or with the aid of conventional and digital woodworking machines, the structural load-bearing elements and all non-load-bearing elements (structures) of buildings made of wood or composite materials, composed of prefabricated and usually pre-assembled elements; • participates in the organisation of collective and individual safety on the site; • participates in the supply of materials to the site and in the installation of specific specific machines and equipment; 	
			NQF 3 (Certificat d'apprentissage de constructeur/rice - monteur/euse de bâtiments en structure bois)	NQF 3 (Certificat d'apprentissage de menuisier/ère d'intérieur)	
			BUILDER IN TIMBER STRUCTURE (French : Constructeur monteur en structure bois)	Indoor carpenter (French : Menuisier d'intérieur)	
				Work under the responsibility of a supervisor	Work under the responsibility of a supervisor
			SFMQ Occupational profile	SFMQ Occupational profile	

AVAILABLE HERE	PRIORITYZATION	TITLE	EDUCATIONAL BACKGROUND	DESCRIPTION/TASKS	CORE SKILLS & KNOWLEDGE
			NQF 3 (Certificat d'apprentissage d'installateur.rice électrique.r.e) résidentiel.le	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • carries out dimensional surveys on site and establishes a manufacturing order; • On the basis of an execution plan, selects both the wood and the panels, as well as the hardware and materials; • on the basis of an execution plan, manufactures and assembles by the unit or in small series, manually or with the help of traditional and numerical machines, of works/parts wood, PVC and aluminium structures/parts for exterior joinery; • participates in the organisation of collective and individual safety on the site in accordance with the safety-hygiene-environmental plan ; • participates in the supply of materials to the site and in the installation of machinery and machines and specific equipment ; • dismantles the joinery and checks the condition of the support (frame, embrasure, etc.) • on the basis of a layout plan, carries out the positioning, assembly and on the basis of a layout plan, positions, assembles and fixes the elements produced in the workshop. • installs elements/components on wooden structures (insulation, sealing, glazing); • Checks the operation of mobile accessories, the watertightness or insulation of the structure; • installs and sets glazing on a carrier ; • installs exterior wood or composite material facings; • carries out decoration and finishing operations on exterior joinery parts/sub-assemblies. 	<p>Key professional activities</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Install the conduits, electrical ducts and boxes of a built-in and/or exposed electrical installation. 2. Place and connect electrical equipment. 3. Put the electrical installation into operation. <p>Transversal requirements (Safety / Hygiene / Ergonomics / Environment / Time management) :</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Use the collective and individual protective equipment (PPE) specific to the work performed - Respect the requirements of the Code on well-being at work - Comply with the General Regulations on Electrical Installations (RGE). - Respect the ergonomic rules of handling. - Sort and dispose of waste in accordance with the regulations in force and the rules of good practice in environmental protection. - Make economic and ecological use of equipment and materials. - Comply with the Energy Performance of Buildings regulations. - Respect the agreed schedule.
		Residential Electrical Installer (French : installateur électricien résidentiel)	Qutdoor carpenter (French : menuisier d'extérieur)	Work under the responsibility of a supervisor	The residential electrical installer installs and connects residential electrical circuits. He puts the installation into service and ensures the correct functioning of his own work (new or existing residential installation).
		SFMQ Occupational profile	SFMQ Occupational profile		

Ireland National Occupational Profiles

Available Here	Title	Alternative titles or occupation	Educational background	Description / tasks	Core skills and Knowledge	Optional Skills	Optional Knowledge
	Brick and stone laying EQF L5 (Here)	The work of a Brick and Stonelayer is mainly concerned with the laying of bricks, concrete blocks and stone in the construction of solid and cavity walls, partitions, fireplaces, chimneys and other structures.		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Building Brick walls Solid concrete block walls Cavity walls in brick and block Cellular block walls Door and window openings Piers Soldier courses Chimney breasts and stacks Timber frame construction Setting Capping and copings Lintels and sills Laying damp proof courses Producing joint finishes Identifying various types of scaffolding Maintaining safe scaffolding practices 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Planning and organising work Problem solving Using initiative Good verbal communications Adaptability to changing conditions Work practices and conditions Working as part of a team 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Reading and producing drawings calculations; costing projects and estimating materials Measuring and setting-out Transferring levels Plumbing, ranging and levelling using spirit level Use and care of tools Knowledge of building materials Safet 	
	Carpentry and Joinery EQF L5 (Here)	The Trade of Carpentry & Joinery is very wide and varied, it encompasses most of the skills required by the Wood Trades. These skills required of the Carpenter & Joiner are not confined to those required to work in wood but include skills in the use of metals, plastics and fabrics.		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The following are some examples: Joinery Shop: This section of the occupation requires the Carpenter & Joiner to engage in setting out, production and assembling items of joinery which include stairs, doors, windows and built-in furniture. Site Work: Site work is the construction of buildings or houses which require 1st fixing, formwork roofs and 2nd fixing. This section is split into two categories, constructing/civil engineering contracts. Maintenance: Maintenance work requires the Carpenter & Joiner to carry out a variety of tasks in general maintenance and upkeep of public and private buildings, e.g. shops and factories. There are other areas associated with the trade 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Use and care of hand tools Interpreting drawings Measurement Setting out Marking out Planning (production) Calculations Work practice Use of manufactured boards Fixings Ironmongery Basic wood joints K/D fittings Setting up and operation of machines for specific operation 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Construction of upper floors Construction of flat roofs Construction of pitched roofs Construction of hip roofs Construction of pitching roof(trussed) Construction of load and non-load bearing partitions Fabrication and erection of formwork for walls, columns, floors, stairs Construction and hanging of the following: Framed and sheeted doors Panelled doors Flush doors Construction and installation of internal and external door frames Construction and installation of windows Carrying out 1st and 2nd fixing on buildings Operation of the following powered hand tools: Saw, planer, drill, router, screwdriver, ballistic gun, router, sander, jig sa 	

Available Here	Title	Alternative titles or occupation	Educational background	Description / tasks	Core skills and Knowledge	Optional Skills	Optional Knowledge
				<p>A Geo-Driller is a skilled worker who uses heavy mechanical plant called drill rigs to advance holes in the ground that are used to investigate subsurface strata (soil and bedrock) to provide detailed information in the evaluation of economic potential for industries such as aggregates, minerals, water supplies and to assist in planning, design and construction of infrastructure development.</p> <p>The work of a Geo-Driller also involves extracting samples, installing monitoring equipment, undertaking in-situ testing, assessing and developing water supplies and allowing the passage of services under sensitive structures such as roads, railways and canals, and facilitating the installation of ground support and preparing holes to be charged with explosives for blasting.</p> <p>Soil and rock are extremely variable and competent drilling requires care, attention to detail and the ability to record accurately the variations encountered below ground either by sampling, written documentation or a combination of both</p>	<p>Applicants under the age of 23 must meet the following entry criteria:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IIIA pass in the Leaving Certificate; 5 grade O6/H7 including H7 including English or Irish and Mathematics. • Applicants over the age of 23 years are classed as mature students and can apply on a case by case basis. Such applicants will be assessed with reference to the Recognition of Prior Learning. <p>Mining</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mineral Exploration • IIIQuarrying • IIIGroundwater • IIIGeothermal Energy • IIISite investigation (infrastructure) • IIIDirectional Drilling 	<p>Transport of heavy equipment</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Moving drill rig to site – competent in transportation of heavy equipment • IIIAssessing ground conditions for set up of a rig • IIISetting up a drill rig at predetermined locations – uneven ground, sloping ground, soft ground, under ground • IIISafe and productive drilling in varied ground conditions – competent in the investigation/drilling findings accurately for use by designers – engineers, hydrogeologists • IIICommunicating drilling findings <p>Computer Aided Design</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Surveying – EDM, GPS • IIISoil and rock sampling • IIISoil and rock description • IIIMonitoring equipment installation • IIIIn-situ testing • III Pump and permeability testing • IIILaboratory testing • III Site monitoring 	<p>Reading and applying technical documentation</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IIIChoosing the appropriate equipment to bring to site for the anticipated ground conditions and project requirements • IIIDetermining work and methods • IIIAccurately setting out drilling locations and recording same • Competencies Transport of heavy equipment • IIIMoving drill rig to site – competent in transportation of heavy equipment • IIIAssessing ground conditions for set up of a rig • IIISetting up a drill rig at predetermined locations – uneven ground, sloping ground, soft ground, under ground • IIISafe and productive drilling in varied ground conditions – competent in the areas of health and safety and manual handling • IIISampling and recording (logging) the investigation/drilling findings accurately for use by designers – engineers, hydrogeologists • IIICommunicating drilling findings


Professions and qualifications to be modernized

SECTORAL STRATEGIC APPROACH TO COOPERATE ON SKILLS IN
THE CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Available Here	Title	Alternative titles or occupation	Educational background	Description / tasks	Core skills and knowledge	Optional Skills	Optional Knowledge
Here	Painting and decorating EQF L5	The work of a Painter and Decorator is concerned with: The renovation and restoration of period buildings, the decoration and preservation of new and existing structures, the decoration of public buildings and private dwellings, signwork, the application of wallhangings, the production of imitative and decorative arts, the application of decorative and industrial coatings including spray painting, the ability to advise on colour selection, film, TV, theatre and display painting. The repainting of hospitals, kitchens, breweries, bakeries, food processing plants, to comply with Government regulations. Craftspersons are generally employed by a main Painting and Decorating contractor, a Building Contractor or are in a Maintenance capacity in undertakings such as factories, hospitals, chemical plants, councils and local authorities. The bulk of Painting and Decorating work takes place in the area of redecoration.	The work of a Painter and Decorator is concerned with: The renovation and restoration of period buildings, the decoration and preservation of new and existing structures, the decoration of public buildings and private dwellings, signwork, the application of wallhangings, the production of imitative and decorative arts, the application of decorative and industrial coatings including spray painting, the ability to advise on colour selection, film, TV, theatre and display painting. The repainting of hospitals, kitchens, breweries, bakeries, food processing plants, to comply with Government regulations. Craftspersons are generally employed by a main Painting and Decorating contractor, a Building Contractor or are in a Maintenance capacity in undertakings such as factories, hospitals, chemical plants, councils and local authorities. The bulk of Painting and Decorating work takes place in the area of redecoration.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Surface preparation Priming and sealing Mixing and applying undercoating and finishes Mixing and applying ground colours Applying clear finishes, dyes, stains and glazes Wallcovering Glazing and reglazing Elementary signwriting and stencilling Stripping Reading drawings and specifications Brush cleaning Rag rolling Texture work Storage and use of tools and materials Housekeeping and appearance Basic power tools Ladders, planks and scaffolding Measurements Application of emulsions Specific Safety Specialist Skills Common Skills Personal Skills Mixing and applying water scumbles Graining Marbling Texture work Signwriting and automated lettering systems Stencilling Broken colour Spray painting Silk screen 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Using initiative Co-operating with others on the job Problem solving Planning and organising Working alone Customer relation 		
Here	Plastering EQF L5 (Ireland L6)	The work of a plasterer includes the application of plaster to internal and external wall surfaces and ceilings, to produce a seamless fine finished surface. Plastering also involves the application of protective and decorative coats of cement based material and similar material to external surfaces of buildings. A plasterer's work includes the preparation of surfaces by fastening metal or plasterboard to form a key or background for plastering. Individual craftspersons often specialise in particular skills such as mouldwork, slating and tiling, suspended ceilings and metal systems	The work of a plasterer includes the application of plaster to internal and external wall surfaces and ceilings, to produce a seamless fine finished surface. Plastering also involves the application of protective and decorative coats of cement based material and similar material to external surfaces of buildings. A plasterer's work includes the preparation of surfaces by fastening metal or plasterboard to form a key or background for plastering. Individual craftspersons often specialise in particular skills such as mouldwork, slating and tiling, suspended ceilings and metal systems	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Preparation of backgrounds Scudding Rendering and floating sand/cement Floating lightweight/plaster's Cutting and fixing plasterboards Fixing metal beads using expanded metal Skimming walls and ceilings Dotting and screeding Floating with soft screeds Fixing rules for reveals/plinths and quoins/stones Plastering piers, beams and curved surfaces Dry lining, taping joints Cutting and fixing fibrous plaster Plaster moulding Squaring and margining of reveals Floating and skimming Erecting scaffolding Safety Use of metal system 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Planning work Organising work Ability to work independently and as part of a team Using own initiative in problem solving Ability to gather information Ability to adapt to changing work practices and conditions Interview technique 		

Available Here	Title	Alternative titles or occupation	Educational background	Description / tasks	Core skills and Knowledge	Optional Skills	Optional Knowledge		
				<p>Plumbing work involves the installation and maintenance of plumbing, heating and mechanical services on domestic, commercial and industrial projects, including houses, schools, hospitals, office blocks, apartment blocks, factories as well as pharmaceutical, chemical, food/drink processing facilities.</p> <p>These installations comprise of a wide range of services including pipefitting, welding, soldering on central heating systems, air handling systems, solar heating, hot and cold water supplies, sanitary appliances and sanitation systems, gas pipelines and appliances, compressed air, fire control, steam, chilled water systems and process pipework.</p>	<p>Use of plumbing tools and materials</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pipe fitting • Pipe bending • Inspection and testing of pipework • Fault diagnosis • Design/installation of central heating systems including: • solid fuel • gas • oil fired boilers • flues and ventilation • fuel storage and distribution • Design/installation of plumbing Systems including: • mains water supply • water treatment • domestic and multi-storey hot and cold water supply • storage tanks, cylinders, calorifiers • sanitary appliances and discharge pipework and systems • Installation of: • gas appliances • fire fighting systems 	<p>Installation of:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • underfloor heating • solar heating • steam heating • compressed air systems • vacuum systems • biomass heating • ground source heat pump • heating • greywate systems • Commissioning and servicing: • boosted cold water systems • unvented hot water systems • boilers • burners • gas appliances • pumps • Knownledge of: • heating controls • air handling units and air conditioning systems • industrial and process gasses and liquids 	<p>1. Of and ability to use all types of scaffolding systems, their functions and the mechanics of how scaffolding is formed.</p> <p>2. Of the planning, preparation, measurement, calculation, safe erection and dismantling of scaffolding systems whilst adhering to all legislative requirements.</p> <p>3. Familiarity with regulatory, technological and employment in scaffolding, preparation, measurement, calculation, safe erection and dismantling of scaffolding systems whilst adhering to all legislative requirements.</p> <p>4. Operational Design Guides - Manufacturers Guidelines / Standards guidelines 4 / Technical Guidelines 4:17 / Anchorage Systems for Scaffolding</p> <p>5. Load paths and bracing patterns.</p> <p>6. Of the effects of wind loading on Scaffolds and the existence of BS 6399-2 in this effect.</p> <p>7. The different types of forces that act on scaffold structures.</p> <p>8. HSA Code of Practice for Access & Working Scaffolds</p>		
					<p>To be eligible for an apprenticeship, you must</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Be employed with a SOLAS approved Employer • Be at least 16 years of age • Have a minimum of Grade D in 5 subjects at level 3 on the National Framework of Qualifications to include a pass in English and Maths • Have evidence of CfE RL Level B2 minimum if English is not a first language • Current Valid Safe Pass • 3 months on site experience • If you don't have these qualifications, you may still register as an apprentice with an employer if you: • Complete an approved preparatory training course followed by an assessment interview, or • Are over 18 years of age and have at least 2 years of relevant work experience in the construction industry, in which case you will also be asked to do an assessment interview. • Non-EU residents will be subject to a Stamp 4 	<p>Construction/Engineering</p>	<p>Plumbing EQF L5 (Ireland L6)</p>	<p>Scaffolding EQF L4 (Ireland L5)</p>	<p>Here</p>
								<p>Here</p>	

Professions and qualifications to be modernized

SECTORAL STRATEGIC APPROACH TO COOPERATE ON SKILLS IN
THE CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Available Here	Title	Alternative titles or occupation	Educational background	Description / tasks	Core skills and Knowledge	Optional Skills	Optional Knowledge
				<p>The work of an Stonecutter is wide and varied. It encompasses a range of skills, from the extraction and processing of stone to carving, restoration and monumental work.</p> <p>As a result, Stonecutting Craftpersons work in a cross-section of domains within the overall craft, such as:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Extracting and cutting stone with hand tools and stonecutting machinery • Stonecutting, stone finishing, monumental stone engraving, • Stone carving, decorating and restoring stone • Mechanical fixing, coping stones for piers, conservation and restoration of stone 	<p>Stone Extraction and Processing, Stonecutting, Conservation</p> <p>At the end of the apprenticeship the Craftsperson will be able to demonstrate competence in the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Core Skills • Characteristics and qualities of stone • Sources and suppliers of stone • Selecting and matching of stone • Lifting stone • Handling, packing and storing stone • Presentation of stone • Cleaning methodologies • Walling • Lime mortars • Restoring stonework • Fixing • Fixing cladding, interior and exterior stone • Laying stone tiles and granite flagstones • Stone faced pre-cast products 	<p>Extracting and Processing</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Stone blocks (extraction) • Primary cutting (block to slab) • Secondary cutting (cut to specification) • Splitting stone • Finishing • Engraving and Carving • Funeral products • Letter-cutting techniques • Modelling • Carving <p>NOTE: Integrated curriculum includes maths, science and theory TSS-81-OP-90 Specialist Skills (cont'd.)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Architectural Work • Principles and procedures of conservation and restoration stonework • Surveying and recording • Interventions • Customer relations • Communication skills • Ability to work as a team member • Information gathering skills • Problems solving skills 	
					<p>Stone Extraction and Processing, Stonecutting, Conservation</p> <p>The Craft of Wood Manufacturing and Finishing encompasses most of the skills required in the manufacture of joinery and furniture products. The areas of work covered are modern, traditional, reproduction and restoration furniture; stairs, windows, doors and wood mouldings; and stains, polishes and finishes.</p>	<p>Technical Drawing:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Drawing in orthographic, isometric and oblique projection, freehand sketching, drawing to scale and in perspective • Setting Out: • Working off drawings to set out standard or off-standard wood products • Breaking out: • Producing common wood joints using a variety of machines • Moulding: Developing profile cutters and running off wood mouldings • Shaping: Making jigs and patterns for use on spindle moulders/routers • Sanding: • Operating flat and profile sanding machines, evaluating the suitability of coated abrasives for various applications • Construction: • Assembling by bonding, wedging or using knock down fittings, ironmongery • Veneering and Bonding: • Planning and preparing panels for veneering and bonding, operating all machines associated with the process • Computers: • Programming and operating CNC machines to perform complex machining 	<p>Technical Drawing:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Drawing in orthographic, isometric and oblique projection, freehand sketching, drawing to scale and in perspective • Construction: • Assembling by bonding, wedging or using knock down fittings, fitting ironmongery • Veneering and Bonding: • Planning and preparing panels for veneering and bonding, operating all machines associated with the process • Finishing: • Applying stain and spray finish to furniture/joinery product
				Stonecutting and stone masonry	Wood manufacturing and finish	Here	Here
					Joinery, Furniture and Kitchen Manufacturing		

Spain Occupational Profiles

KEY
 Text in black=coincidence between FLC and ESCO criteria
Spain Occupational Profiles Text in red=essential competences for FLC but optional ones for ESCO
Text in blue=essential competences for ESCO but optional ones for FLC

GENERAL CODING	AVAILABLE HERE	Prioritization	Title	Alternative titles of occupations	Educational background	Description/tasks	Core skills & knowledge	Optional skills	Optional knowledge
ESCO 7112.1			Bricklayer	Craft and related trade workers	EOF 4 / NQF 2	Professional who efficiently and safely carries out masonry work (walls, enclosures and partitions) in brick, block or stone, exposed or for cladding, and auxiliary masonry operations, for example, building skirts for roofs, making pastes, mortars, adhesives and concretes, and carrying out assistance work for other trades (placing pre-frames for carpentry, opening up chases and receiving pipes). He also occasionally carries out other activities corresponding to other occupations or specialities, such as: horizontal drainage networks, tile roofing and simple plastering and trimming.	Lay bricks Cutting bricks Check that the walls are vertically level Examine building materials Install building profiles Interpreting 2D plans Marking lines with chalk Dusting boots Mixing building materials Protect work areas Finishing mortar joints Transporting construction materials Using safety equipment on construction sites Operate power saws for masonry work Maintaining the cleanliness of the work area Mixing concrete Reinforcing concrete Operating hand tools Using power tools Follow health and safety procedures in construction Follow safety procedures when working at heights Segregate waste Work ergonomically	Apply restoration techniques Calculate the cost of a repair Calculate materials needed for construction Ordering building materials Manage orders for building materials Inspect incoming concrete Installing temporary infrastructure on construction sites Installing insulation material Keeping records of work progress Maintain equipment Erect scaffolding Securing loads Monitor stock levels Work as a team in construction crews Use trowel to screed concrete Use tools to measure diagonals of openings Pour concrete Inspect roofs Lay moulded tiles Maintain roofs Remove roofs	Building regulations Roof construction techniques Energy efficiency of buildings Asbestos removal standards
7122.3			resilient floor layer	Craft and related trade workers	EOF 3-4 / NQF 2	Professional who installs, efficiently and safely, light laminate flooring (linoleum, PVC, vinyl asbestos and rubber) and cork, after preparation of the substrate and subsequent fixing with suitable adhesives	Advising on building materials Calculating materials needed for construction Ordering building materials Handling building materials Demonstrating the functions of a product Applying protective coatings on floors Install building profiles Keep records of work progress Operate wood sawing equipment Respond to requests for quotations Monitor stock levels Work as part of a team on construction crews Operate sanding machines	Lay insulation material Draw floor plans Interpret 3D plans Levelling floor to be surfaced Marking out lines with chalk powder	
https://www.boe.es/diario-bo/e/texto.php?codigo=BOE-A-2013-9512									

GENERAL CODING	AVAILABLE HERE	PRIORITYZATION	TITLE	ALTERNATIVE TITLES OF OCCUPATIONS	EDUCATIONAL BACKGROUND	DESCRIPTION/TASKS	CORE SKILLS & KNOWLEDGE	OPTIONAL SKILLS	OPTIONAL KNOWLEDGE
				Discontinuous urbanisation paving operator			Examine building materials Prevent the surface from drying out earlier than planned Inspecting the stone surface Interpreting 2D plans Interpreting 3D drawings Operate hand tools for grinding Protect working areas Regulate cutting speed Transport construction materials Use measuring instruments Lay paving stones Mixing building materials Finishing mortar joints Screening concrete Cutting tiles Filling tile joints Lifting heavy objects Using power tools Mixing concrete Laying tiles Preparing substrates for paving Laying or applying screed and tile installation compounds Types of tiles Building regulations Maintain the cleanliness of the work area Respecting health and safety procedures in construction	Drawing cutting plans Preparing stone for sanding Polishing stone by hand Using stone chisels Sharpen tools Apply restoration techniques Estimate the cost of a repair Calculate materials needed for construction Pack stone items Keeping records of work progress Operate forklift trucks Maintain equipment Assemble loads Operating stone cutting machines Polish stone faces Respond to requests for quotations Monitor stock levels Use pneumatic chisels Use traditional stone cutting techniques Lay waterproofing membranes Waterproofing floors	Types of stones for construction work
				Stone mason			Coordinating construction activities Evaluate the work of employees Examine construction materials Inspecting construction sites Ensuring compliance with health and safety regulations Ensuring compliance with construction deadlines Ensure availability of equipment Manage orders for construction materials Keep records of work progress Plan resource allocation Plan work shifts Perform quality control analysis Monitor stock levels Monitor personnel Provide technical expertise Supervise each stage of site execution Interpret 2D drawings Interpret 3D drawings Communicate with bosses and managers React appropriately in emergency situations Follow construction health and safety procedures Work as a team member on	Direct the operation of heavy construction equipment Apply thermite welding techniques Advising on railway infrastructure installations Control ballast compactors Controlling rail lifting machines Controlling rail positioning machines Control ballast controllers Installing fault detectors on railway tracks Carry out visual inspection of railway tracks Use track inspection vehicles Maintain track infrastructures	Mechanical tools Mechanical systems Know the contract law Work trains
				Road construction supervisor					

Technicians and associate professionals

[peciales/ECC00212.pdf](https://sepe.gob.es/es/portalabierta/recursos/pdf/especiales/ECC00212.pdf)
<https://sepe.gob.es/es/portalabierta/recursos/pdf/especiales/ECC00212.pdf>

GENERAL CODING	AVAILABLE HERE	PRIORITIZATION	TITLE	ALTERNATIVE TITLES OF OCCUPATIONS	EDUCATIONAL BACKGROUND	DESCRIPTION/TASKS	CORE SKILLS & KNOWLEDGE	OPTIONAL SKILLS	OPTIONAL KNOWLEDGE
ESCD 3123.1	https://sedc.sepe.gob.es/p/otralarabaja/resources/pdf/es/pdf/especiales/E0CE021.pdf	ESCD 8114.5							
Plant and machine operators and assemblers	https://sedc.sepe.gob.es/p/otralarabaja/resources/pdf/es/pdf/especiales/E0C0012.pdf								
Technicians and associate professionals									
Construcción general supervisor									
Building site foreman									
Professional who, in a building site, in coordination with the site manager and under his/her command, is responsible for the execution, control and organisation of the teams and works in progress, supervising the works with respect to deadlines, quality and application of the necessary preventive measures.	EOF 5 /NQF 3								
Prevent the part from sticking to the mould									
Ensure uniformity of the moulds									
Remove finished parts									
Emptying containers									
Check compatibility of materials									
Ensuring compliance with health, safety and hygiene standards									
Ensuring compliance with construction deadlines									
Manage orders for construction materials									
Keeping records of work progress									
Planning work shifts									
Supervise personnel									
Monitor stock levels	Provide technical expertise	Supervise construction sites	Build	each phase of construction site execution	regulations	Communicate with construction crews	React appropriately in emergency situations	Follow construction health and safety procedures	Work as a team member on
Advising on building materials									
Training of employees									
Collaborate with authorities									
Recruiting personnel									
Ensuring compliance with radiation protection standards									
Negotiating agreements with suppliers									
Framer									
Professional responsible for the safe organisation and execution of the assembly of different formwork systems.	EOF 3-4 /NQF 2								
Prevent the part from sticking to the mould									
Ensure uniformity of the moulds									
Remove finished parts									
Emptying containers									
Check compatibility of materials									
Examine materials of construction									
Interpret 2D drawings									
Maintain equipment									
Use measuring instruments									
Install formwork Remove formwork	Operate concrete pump hose Pour concrete	Handle chemicals safely	Work as a team member on construction crews	Communicate with managers and supervisors	Use safety equipment on construction sites	Work ergonomically	Follow health and safety procedures on construction sites	Use personal protective equipment	Follow safety procedures when working at heights React appropriately in
Placing and removing formwork									
Plant and machine operators and assemblers									
Technicians and associate professionals									
Construction general supervisor									
Building site foreman									
Professional who, in a building site, in coordination with the site manager and under his/her command, is responsible for the execution, control and organisation of the teams and works in progress, supervising the works with respect to deadlines, quality and application of the necessary preventive measures.	EOF 5 /NQF 3								
Prevent the part from sticking to the mould									
Ensure uniformity of the moulds									
Remove finished parts									
Emptying containers									
Check compatibility of materials									
Examine materials of construction									
Interpret 2D drawings									
Maintain equipment									
Use measuring instruments									
Install formwork Remove formwork	Operate concrete pump hose Pour concrete	Handle chemicals safely	Work as a team member on construction crews	Communicate with managers and supervisors	Use safety equipment on construction sites	Work ergonomically	Follow health and safety procedures on construction sites	Use personal protective equipment	Follow safety procedures when working at heights React appropriately in
Placing and removing formwork									
Technicians and associate professionals									
Construction general supervisor									
Building site foreman									
Professional who, in a building site, in coordination with the site manager and under his/her command, is responsible for the execution, control and organisation of the teams and works in progress, supervising the works with respect to deadlines, quality and application of the necessary preventive measures.	EOF 5 /NQF 3								
Prevent the part from sticking to the mould									
Ensure uniformity of the moulds									
Remove finished parts									
Emptying containers									
Check compatibility of materials									
Examine materials of construction									
Interpret 2D drawings									
Maintain equipment									
Use measuring instruments									
Install formwork Remove formwork	Operate concrete pump hose Pour concrete	Handle chemicals safely	Work as a team member on construction crews	Communicate with managers and supervisors	Use safety equipment on construction sites	Work ergonomically	Follow health and safety procedures on construction sites	Use personal protective equipment	Follow safety procedures when working at heights React appropriately in
Placing and removing formwork									
Technicians and associate professionals									
Construction general supervisor									
Building site foreman									
Professional who, in a building site, in coordination with the site manager and under his/her command, is responsible for the execution, control and organisation of the teams and works in progress, supervising the works with respect to deadlines, quality and application of the necessary preventive measures.	EOF 5 /NQF 3								
Prevent the part from sticking to the mould									
Ensure uniformity of the moulds									
Remove finished parts									
Emptying containers									
Check compatibility of materials									
Examine materials of construction									
Interpret 2D drawings									
Maintain equipment									
Use measuring instruments									
Install formwork Remove formwork	Operate concrete pump hose Pour concrete	Handle chemicals safely	Work as a team member on construction crews	Communicate with managers and supervisors	Use safety equipment on construction sites	Work ergonomically	Follow health and safety procedures on construction sites	Use personal protective equipment	Follow safety procedures when working at heights React appropriately in
Placing and removing formwork									
Technicians and associate professionals									
Construction general supervisor									
Building site foreman									
Professional who, in a building site, in coordination with the site manager and under his/her command, is responsible for the execution, control and organisation of the teams and works in progress, supervising the works with respect to deadlines, quality and application of the necessary preventive measures.	EOF 5 /NQF 3								
Prevent the part from sticking to the mould									
Ensure uniformity of the moulds									
Remove finished parts									
Emptying containers									
Check compatibility of materials									
Examine materials of construction									
Interpret 2D drawings									
Maintain equipment									
Use measuring instruments									
Install formwork Remove formwork	Operate concrete pump hose Pour concrete	Handle chemicals safely	Work as a team member on construction crews	Communicate with managers and supervisors	Use safety equipment on construction sites	Work ergonomically	Follow health and safety procedures on construction sites	Use personal protective equipment	Follow safety procedures when working at heights React appropriately in
Placing and removing formwork									
Technicians and associate professionals									
Construction general supervisor									
Building site foreman									
Professional who, in a building site, in coordination with the site manager and under his/her command, is responsible for the execution, control and organisation of the teams and works in progress, supervising the works with respect to deadlines, quality and application of the necessary preventive measures.	EOF 5 /NQF 3								
Prevent the part from sticking to the mould									
Ensure uniformity of the moulds									
Remove finished parts									
Emptying containers									
Check compatibility of materials									
Examine materials of construction									
Interpret 2D drawings									
Maintain equipment									
Use measuring instruments									
Install formwork Remove formwork	Operate concrete pump hose Pour concrete	Handle chemicals safely	Work as a team member on construction crews	Communicate with managers and supervisors	Use safety equipment on construction sites	Work ergonomically	Follow health and safety procedures on construction sites	Use personal protective equipment	Follow safety procedures when working at heights React appropriately in
Placing and removing formwork									
Technicians and associate professionals									
Construction general supervisor									
Building site foreman									
Professional who, in a building site, in coordination with the site manager and under his/her command, is responsible for the execution, control and organisation of the teams and works in progress, supervising the works with respect to deadlines, quality and application of the necessary preventive measures.	EOF 5 /NQF 3								
Prevent the part from sticking to the mould									
Ensure uniformity of the moulds									
Remove finished parts									
Emptying containers									
Check compatibility of materials									
Examine materials of construction									
Interpret 2D drawings									
Maintain equipment									
Use measuring instruments									
Install formwork Remove formwork	Operate concrete pump hose Pour concrete	Handle chemicals safely	Work as a team member on construction crews	Communicate with managers and supervisors	Use safety equipment on construction sites	Work ergonomically	Follow health and safety procedures on construction sites	Use personal protective equipment	Follow safety procedures when working at heights React appropriately in
Placing and removing formwork									
Technicians and associate professionals									
Construction general supervisor									
Building site foreman									
Professional who, in a building site, in coordination with the site manager and under his/her command, is responsible for the execution, control and organisation of the teams and works in progress, supervising the works with respect to deadlines, quality and application of the necessary preventive measures.	EOF 5 /NQF 3								
Prevent the part from sticking to the mould									
Ensure uniformity of the moulds									
Remove finished parts									
Emptying containers									
Check compatibility of materials									
Examine materials of construction									
Interpret 2D drawings									
Maintain equipment									
Use measuring instruments									
Install formwork Remove formwork	Operate concrete pump hose Pour concrete	Handle chemicals safely	Work as a team member on construction crews	Communicate with managers and supervisors	Use safety equipment on construction sites	Work ergonomically	Follow health and safety procedures on construction sites	Use personal protective equipment	Follow safety procedures when working at heights React appropriately in
Placing and removing formwork									
Technicians and associate professionals									
Construction general supervisor									
Building site foreman									
Professional who, in a building site, in coordination with the site manager and under his/her command, is responsible for the execution, control and organisation of the teams and works in progress, supervising the works with respect to deadlines, quality and application of the necessary preventive measures.	EOF 5 /NQF 3								
Prevent the part from sticking to the mould									
Ensure uniformity of the moulds									
Remove finished parts									
Emptying containers									
Check compatibility of materials									
Examine materials of construction									
Interpret 2D drawings									
Maintain equipment									
Use measuring instruments									
Install formwork Remove formwork	Operate concrete pump hose Pour concrete	Handle chemicals safely	Work as a team member on construction crews	Communicate with managers and supervisors	Use safety equipment on construction sites	Work ergonomically	Follow health and safety procedures on construction sites	Use personal protective equipment	Follow safety procedures when working at heights React appropriately in
Placing and removing formwork									
Technicians and associate professionals									
Construction general supervisor									
Building site foreman									
Professional who, in a building site, in coordination with the site manager and under his/her command, is responsible for the execution, control and organisation of the teams and works in progress, supervising the works with respect to deadlines, quality and application of the necessary preventive measures.	EOF 5 /NQF 3								
Prevent the part from sticking to the mould									
Ensure uniformity of the moulds									
Remove finished parts									
Emptying containers									
Check compatibility of materials									
Examine materials of construction									
Interpret 2D drawings									
Maintain equipment									
Use measuring instruments									
Install formwork Remove formwork	Operate concrete pump hose Pour concrete	Handle chemicals safely	Work as a team member on construction crews	Communicate with managers and supervisors	Use safety equipment on construction sites	Work ergonomically	Follow health and safety procedures on construction sites	Use personal protective equipment	Follow safety procedures when working at heights React appropriately in
Placing and removing formwork									
Technicians and associate professionals									
Construction general supervisor									

Professions and qualifications to be modernized

SECTORAL STRATEGIC APPROACH TO COOPERATE ON SKILLS IN
THE CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

GENERAL CODING	PRIORITYZATION	TITLE	ALTERNATIVE TITLES OF OCCUPATIONS	EDUCATIONAL BACKGROUND	DESCRIPTION/TASKS	CORE SKILLS & KNOWLEDGE	OPTIONAL SKILLS	OPTIONAL KNOWLEDGE	
https://sedc.sepe.gob.es/es/p/otra/latrabaja/resources/pdf/especiales/decadicades/FMEC01.pdf	ESCD 7214.3	Metal products assembler	Craft and related trade workers	ESF 3-4 / NQF 2	Revar workers	Align components Apply arc welding techniques Perform MAG welding Install steel reinforcement for concrete construction materials Observe faults in metal parts Examine construction materials Interpret 2D drawings Interpret 3D drawings Operate portable rebar tying equipment Use electric metal saws Fasten reinforcing steel reinforcing bars for reinforcement Detect signs of corrosion Work with metal Welding metals Using metalworking tools Joining components Operating welding equipment Assemble metal parts Lift heavy objects Securing loads Preparing parts for splicing Transporting construction materials Sorting waste Follow health and safety procedures in construction	Apply spot welding techniques Perform MAG welding Instruct crane operators Operate hand planers Operate welding tools Operating planning machines Programming the control panel of numerically controlled machines Keep records of work progress Replace defective components Ensure proper labelling of products Drawing up assembly instructions Checking the quality of products Programming machine control panels Carrying out quality checks prior to assembly Assisting in the handling of heavy loads	Direct the operation of heavy construction equipment Employ welding techniques Ensure the availability of equipment Instructing crane operators Operate hand planers Operate welding tools Operating planning machines Programming the control panel of numerically controlled machines Keep records of work progress Replace defective components Ensure proper labelling of products Drawing up assembly instructions Checking the quality of products Programming machine control panels Carrying out quality checks prior to assembly Assisting in the handling of heavy loads	Metal smoothing technologies Thermal conductivity of metals Types of metal
https://sedc.sepe.gob.es/es/p/otra/latrabaja/resources/pdf/especiales/decadicades/ECC011.pdf	ESCD 8219.8	Structural ironworker	Plant and machine operators and assemblers	ESF 3-4 / NQF 2	Assembler of metal carpentry and locksmithery elements	Use technical documentation Working with metal Assembling metal parts Perform quality checks prior to assembly Troubleshoot malfunctions Joining components Welding metals Using metal processing tools Lift heavy objects Using power tools Preparing parts for splicing Applying a protective coating Installing construction profiles Transporting construction materials Cutting metal parts React appropriately in emergency situations Using suitable protective equipment Work ergonomically Implement work instructions Follow health and safety procedures on construction sites Use safety equipment on construction sites Follow safety procedures when working at heights Segregate waste Maintain the cleanliness of the work area First aid	Check the quality of products Assist in handling heavy loads Working in teams on construction crews Controlling automatic machines Drawing up assembly instructions Packaging products Fabricating metal parts Interpret technical drawings Operating welding equipment Operating portable riveting equipment Operate welding tools Operate weight lifting machines Operate pedestal drills Measure the amount of metal to be heated Operate surface grinders Operate riveting and screwing machines Programming machine control panels Perform metal constructions Recording production data for quality control Assist in handling heavy loads Keeping records of work progress Securing loads Operating planers	Personal protective equipment Metal smoothing technologies Non-chip forming technologies Metal parts coating technologies Types of fasteners Quality standards Metal smoothing technologies	
https://sedc.sepe.gob.es/es/p/otra/latrabaja/resources/pdf/especiales/decadicades/EME01.pdf	ESCD 8219.8	Metal products assembler	Metal products assessors and assemblers	ESF 3-4 / NQF 2	Professional specialised in the efficient and safe installation of metal carpentry and locksmithery elements in construction with an enclosure or ornamental function, such as enclosures for verandas, galleries and clotheslines; railings for stairs, balconies, roofs or terraces; grilles, gates, etc.	Use technical documentation Working with metal Assembling metal parts Perform quality checks prior to assembly Troubleshoot malfunctions Joining components Welding metals Using metal processing tools Lift heavy objects Using power tools Preparing parts for splicing Applying a protective coating Installing construction profiles Transporting construction materials Cutting metal parts React appropriately in emergency situations Using suitable protective equipment Work ergonomically Implement work instructions Follow health and safety procedures on construction sites Use safety equipment on construction sites Follow safety procedures when working at heights Segregate waste Maintain the cleanliness of the work area First aid	Check the quality of products Assist in handling heavy loads Working in teams on construction crews Controlling automatic machines Drawing up assembly instructions Packaging products Fabricating metal parts Interpret technical drawings Operating welding equipment Operating portable riveting equipment Operate welding tools Operate weight lifting machines Operate pedestal drills Measure the amount of metal to be heated Operate surface grinders Operate riveting and screwing machines Programming machine control panels Perform metal constructions Recording production data for quality control Assist in handling heavy loads Keeping records of work progress Securing loads Operating planers	Personal protective equipment Metal smoothing technologies Non-chip forming technologies Metal parts coating technologies Types of fasteners Quality standards Metal smoothing technologies	

GENERAL CODING	Prioritization	Title	Alternative titles of occupations	Educational background	Description/tasks	Core skills & knowledge	Optional skills	Optional knowledge
			Installer of thermal insulation and soundproofing materials	EOF 3-4 / NQF 2	Professional who efficiently and safely installs thermal and acoustic insulation systems in construction.	Apply wall adhesive Applying insulation strips Applying membrane to exterior walls Cutting insulation material to size Examine building materials Install insulation blocks Laying insulation materials Installing construction profiles Interpreting 2D drawings Interpreting 3D drawings Transporting construction materials Using safety equipment on construction sites Use measuring instruments Install polyurethane foam insulation Filling cavities with expanded polyethylene beads Laying insulation material Prepare floors for laying Insulation material Handling chemicals safely Preparing the Substrate Working as a team on construction crews Follow health and safety procedures in construction Follow safety procedures when working at heights Work ergonomically Maintain the cleanliness of	Calculating materials needed for construction Order building materials Examining insulation material Managing orders for building materials Keeping records of the progress of work Erecting scaffolding Produce infrared images Respond to requests for quotations Monitor stock levels Use sanding machines Dismantle insulation material	Energy efficiency of buildings
			Installation worker			Laying asphalt membranes Laying water-repellent membranes Interpret 2D drawings Operate oxygen-fuelled welding torches Handle chemicals safely Transport construction materials Use measuring instruments Prepare the surface to be treated Work as part of a team in construction crews Follow safety procedures when working at heights Segregate waste Work ergonomically Use safety equipment on construction sites Implement work instructions Maintain the cleanliness of the work area Follow health and safety procedures on construction sites Materials and products used in waterproofing	Laying membrane on exterior walls Apply spray spraying techniques Managing damp problems in buildings Erect scaffolding Interpret 3D plans Paint spraying techniques	
			Installer of waterproofing systems in buildings			Craft and related trades workers	Craft and related trades workers	
			Craft and related trades workers					
					https://inclusive.education.gov.es/documents/2019594271/4068-0EE8-2+U-Dокументo+Publicado/e4a6bb68-bb05-IMAGENES-2+-+U-Documento+Publicado/e4a6bb68-bb05/	ISCO 7124.1	ISCO 7193	



Professions and qualifications to be modernized

SECTORAL STRATEGIC APPROACH TO COOPERATE ON SKILLS IN
THE CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

GENERAL CODING	AVAILABLE HERE	PRIORITIZATION	TITLE	ALTERNATIVE TITLES OF OCCUPATIONS	EDUCATIONAL BACKGROUND	DESCRIPTION/TASKS	CORE SKILLS & KNOWLEDGE	OPTIONAL SKILLS	OPTIONAL KNOWLEDGE
				Craft and related trades workers		Craft and related trades workers	Craft and related trades workers		
				Roofing		Roofing	Roofing		
				Tile roof filter		Professional specialised in the safe installation and maintenance of tile roofs (ceramic, concrete, etc.).	Professional specialised in the safe installation and maintenance of tile roofs (ceramic, concrete, etc.).		
				Scaffolding assembler	ESF 3-4 / NQF 2	Professional who efficiently and safely erects and dismantles facade scaffolding made of prefabricated supported components and tubular metal scaffolding, as well as other structures made of tubular material - such as access towers and work towers.	Erecting safety fences and toeboards Constructing working platforms Dismantle scaffolding Examine building materials Interpret 2D plans Interpret 3D plans Erect scaffolding Positioning scaffolding base plates Position scaffolding base plates Use measuring instruments Erect loads Positioning scaffold stabilisers Working safely with machines Transporting building materials Keeping records of work progress Follow health and safety procedures in construction Follow safety procedures when working at heights Work ergonomically Work as a team on construction crews Use safety equipment on construction sites Parts of scaffolding First aid	Principles of teamwork	
				Construction scaffolder	ESF 3-4 / NQF 2	Examining building materials Install roof flashings Interpreting 2D drawings Interpret 3D drawings Perform roof maintenance tasks Prepare materials for roofing Protect work areas Recognise signs of wood rot Transport construction materials Use measuring instruments Mixing building materials Handle chemicals safely Maintain equipment Cut tile (shingles)	Calculate materials needed for construction Laying roofs with dry vegetation Laying water-repellent membranes Laying facade cladding Laying flat tiles without interlocking Constructing a green roof Installing metal roof coverings Installing lightning protection systems Installing skylights Keeping records of work progress Operate forklift trucks Erect scaffolding Monitor stock levels Lay asphalt membranes Construct wooden roofs Inspect roofs Install gutters Install insulation material Remove roofs Operate combustible oxygen welding torches Cut insulation material to size	Drones for roof inspections Energy efficiency of buildings Asbestos removal standards Building regulations	



Professions and qualifications to be modernized

SECTORAL STRATEGIC APPROACH TO COOPERATE ON SKILLS IN
THE CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

GENERAL CODING	PRIORITY	TITLE	ALTERNATIVE TITLES OF OCCUPATIONS	EDUCATIONAL BACKGROUND	DESCRIPTION/TASKS	CORE SKILLS & KNOWLEDGE	OPTIONAL SKILLS	OPTIONAL KNOWLEDGE
AVAILABLE HERE			Solar thermal energy installation filter	EOF 3-4 / NQF 2	Professional specialised in the safe and efficient installation and maintenance of solar thermal energy systems.	materials Comply with legal regulations Examine construction materials Install electrical and electronic equipment Interpret 2D drawings Interpret 3D drawings Transport construction materials Use measuring instruments Install solar water heaters Lift heavy objects Using power tools Keeping records of work progress Install piping systems Check water pressure Maintain solar energy systems Commissioning and checking the operation of the installation. Follow health and safety procedures in construction work ergonomically Implement work instructions Segregate waste Maintain the cleanliness of the work area Use safety equipment on construction sites Solar energy	Calculating materials needed for construction Determine the orientation of solar panels Ordering building materials Provide information on solar panels Manage orders for building materials Demonstrate the functions of a product Maintain equipment Secure loads Respond to requests for quotations Monitor stock levels Energy efficiency of buildings Assist in handling heavy loads Working as part of a team on construction crews	Zero-energy building design
						Operate mobile elevating work platforms Perform regular mobile elevating work platform inspections Operate heavy mobile construction equipment Maintain the equipment Check ground loading capacity Mechanical Systems Mechanics Load-bearing capacity of machinery Health and safety Working as part of a team on construction crews Ability to concentrate Be alert Perform well in hazardous environments Follow procedures stipulated on the job Follow work instructions Respect the principles of health, welfare and safety Maintain a safe and hygienic working environment Prepare the personal working environment Comply with health and safety procedures in construction	Operate the radio equipment Act reliably Show confidence	Machine tools Principles of teamwork
						Crane, hoist and related plant operators Solar energy technician	EOF 3-4 / NQF 2	
						Craft and related trade workers Plant and machine operators and assemblers	EOF 3-4 / NQF 2	
						https://sede.sepe.gob.es/es/p		

GENERAL CODING	AVAILABLE HERE	PRIORITY	TITLE	ALTERNATIVE TITLES OF OCCUPATIONS	EDUCATIONAL BACKGROUND	DESCRIPTION/TASKS	CORE SKILLS & KNOWLEDGE	OPTIONAL SKILLS	OPTIONAL KNOWLEDGE
						Window, skylight and similar fitters	Laying insulation strips Laying water-repellent membranes Cutting insulation material to size Cutting exterior wall membrane Examine building materials install windows Transporting building materials Use wedges Use measuring instruments Install insulating glass units Interpret 2D drawings Check the quality of products Handling chemicals safely lift heavy objects Remove glass from windows Use power tools Energy efficiency of buildings Follow health and safety procedures in construction Work ergonomically Use safety equipment on construction sites Maintain the cleanliness of the work area Follow safety procedures when working at heights Work as a team member on construction crews Implement work instructions	Advising on building materials Laying membrane on exterior walls Constructing windows Packing fragile items for transport Ordering building materials Inspecting insulation material Handling orders for building materials Installing insulation material Installing glass panels Installing building profiles Interpreting 3D drawings Keep records of the progress of work Monitor stock levels Use yardsticks to measure diagonals of openings Install tray sills Secure loads Assist in handling heavy loads	Types of insulation materials
						Window installer	Apply precision metalworking techniques Apply arc welding techniques Check gauges Detect imperfections in metal parts Remove burrs Ensure equipment availability Interpret 2D drawings Interpret 3D drawings Operate welding equipment Recognise signs of corrosion Solve operational problems Remove defective parts Select filler metal Test products Apply welding techniques Consult sources of technical documentation Examine construction materials Operate welding tools Prepare parts for joining Thermal conductivity of metals Quality standards Metal types Brazing techniques Use appropriate protective equipment Respecting health and safety	TIG welding	Applying pre-treatment to metal parts Applying spot welding techniques Check the quality of welding work Interpret standard drawings Keep records of work progress Operate weight-lifting machines Mark finished parts Assemble metal parts Writing repair reports Recording production data for quality control Test products Following safety procedures when working at heights Work ergonomically
						Welder	Electric arc welders with coated electrodes weld metal parts in accordance with welding procedure specifications (WPS), with criteria of quality, safety and respect for the environment	EWF 3-4 / NDF 2	Metal smoothing technologies Types of metal fabrication processes Ferrous metal processing Non-ferrous metal processing Metal bending techniques
						Craft and related trade workers	ESCO 7115.5	ESCO 7212.3	https://www.sepe.es/en/SiteS

GENERAL CODING	PRIORITY	TITLE	ALTERNATIVE TITLES OF OCCUPATIONS	EDUCATIONAL BACKGROUND	DESCRIPTION/TASKS	CORE SKILLS & KNOWLEDGE	OPTIONAL SKILLS	OPTIONAL KNOWLEDGE
AVAILABLE HERE					Oxyfuel welders and oxyfuel cutters weld and cut metal parts, welding or melting with a gas flame, according to the specifications of welding and oxyfuel cutting procedures, with quality safety and environmental criteria.	Apply precision metalworking techniques Checking gauges Detect imperfections in metal parts Remove burrs Ensure equipment availability Interpret 2D drawings Interpret 3D drawings Operating welding equipment Operate oxygen-fuelled welding torches Handle fuel Recognise signs of corrosion Solve operational problems Remove defective parts Select filler metal Test products Joining metals Ensure proper temperature Apply welding techniques Consult sources of technical documentation Examine materials of construction Ensure adequate gas pressure Operating precision measuring tools Operating welding tools Operating oxygen-fuelled cutting torches Handling gas cylinders	apply rust removers apply pre-treatment to metal parts interpret standard drawings keeping records of work progress operate weight lifting machines operate plasma-jet cutting torches marking finished parts assemble metal parts writing repair reports record production data for quality control testing products checking the quality of welding work follow safety procedures when working at heights work ergonomically	metal smoothing technologies cutting technologies metal joining technologies types of metal fabrication processes ferrous metal processing non-ferrous metal processing metal bending techniques
					Oxy-acetylene and oxy-fuel equipment welder	material Prevent the surface from drying earlier than expected Examine building materials Handling chemicals safely Transporting building materials Using measuring instruments Screening concrete Laying tiles Apply tile adhesive Cutting tiles Marking lines with chalk powder marking boots Mixing building materials Planning tile laying Filling tile joints Sealing expansion joints Tile types Drilling tiles Interpreting 2D plans Applying flooring adhesive Check that walls are vertically level	calculating materials needed for construction Laying terrazzo joints Ordering building materials Order building materials Installing insulation material Keeping records of the progress of work Maintain terrazzo Mix building materials Polishing stone faces Work as a team in construction crews Apply restoration techniques Advise on building materials Estimate the cost of a repair Attach accessories to tiles Produce mosaics Interpret 3D plans Operate mosaic tools Maintain tiled floors Plan ground elevations Protect surfaces during construction works Respond to requests for quotations Monitor stock levels Install floor coverings	Aesthetics History of art
								EOF 3-4 / NQF 2
								https://sede.sepe.gob.es/es/p
								ESCO 7114.2
								ESCO 7212

GENERAL CODING	AVAILABLE HERE	PRIORITY	TITLE	ALTERNATIVE TITLES OF OCCUPATIONS	EDUCATIONAL BACKGROUND	DESCRIPTION/TASKS	CORE SKILLS & KNOWLEDGE	OPTIONAL SKILLS	OPTIONAL KNOWLEDGE
ESCO 8332.2			Dumper operator	Cargo vehicle driver		Operator of a highly manoeuvrable dump truck suitable for off-road use, especially on building sites in poor condition, for the transport of loads of up to 75 tonnes. In civil works, this truck can be rigid, articulated, for road transport or not (off-road). It is very robust, with highly durable components, all-terrain tyres and its weight is 3 or 4 times greater than that of a normal truck, achieving a high production in the loading of material. The dumper is usually fitted with a mechanism that allows the box to be lifted or rotated for side, front or rear unloading	Understanding traffic signs Parallel park vehicles Maintain heavy construction equipment in good condition Interpret maps Stay alert Practising emergency stops Monitor vehicle performance Monitor the loading of goods Monitor the unloading of goods Use communication devices Use various methods of communication Perform minor checks on equipment Anticipate foreseeable road problems Be able to concentrate React appropriately in emergency situations Apply safety rules in the workplace Follow health and safety procedures on construction sites Use safety equipment on	Manoeuvring heavy trucks Operate global positioning systems Check the load-bearing capacity of terrain Keep records of work progress	Vehicle load capacity Mechanical components of the vehicles Knowledge of the local topography of the transport environment Road transport legislation Road traffic laws Types of cargo
ESCO 8342			Loader operators			Self-propelled machine driver fitted with a frame and front bucket linkage, which loads or excavates in forward motion and lifts, transports and unloads materials. The wheel loader is used for loading transport vehicles, landfill dumping, slope excavation, long excavation, dumping of materials and slope profiling. It can be mounted on tyres or tracks: - On tyres: it consists of a frame on tyres, a main engine for propulsion and drive of the hydraulic system and a loading bucket, located at the front of the machine. - Tracked: is tracked.	Fitting the right tools to machines Operate heavy mobile construction equipment Prevent damage to utility infrastructure Examine construction sites Excavate land by mechanical means Digging sewer trenches Operate excavators Maintain heavy construction equipment in good condition Leveling ground Power tools Mechanical systems Excavation Techniques Machine load capacity React appropriately in emergency situations Follow health and safety procedures in construction Be aware of the risks of dangerous goods Use safety equipment on construction sites Work as part of a team on construction crews	check the load-bearing capacity of land safely store heavy construction equipment interpreting 2D plans interpret 3D drawings keep records of work progress operate compactors operate heavy construction equipment without supervision operate levelling machines operate crawler tractors operate scrapers perform minor repairs on equipment operate global positioning systems follow safety procedures when working at heights segregate waste transporting construction materials work ergonomically	electricity soil mechanics
								EOF 3-4 / NOF 2	
						Plant and machine operators and assemblers	Eartmoving and related plant operators		
						Plant and machine operators and assemblers	Plant and machine operators and assemblers		
								https://www.boe.es/boe/dias/	

GENERAL CODING	AVAILABLE HERE	PRIORITY	ALTERNATIVE TITLES OF OCCUPATIONS	EDUCATIONAL BACKGROUND	DESCRIPTION/TASKS	CORE SKILLS & KNOWLEDGE	OPTIONAL SKILLS	OPTIONAL KNOWLEDGE
ESCO 8342.3	https://www.boe.es/boe/dias/	Plant and machine operators and assemblers	Excavator operator	EOF 3-4 / NQF 2	<p>Operator of a vehicle specially designed for the excavation or clearing of land by means of a front-mounted bucket, coupled to a rotating superstructure in a horizontal plane. The excavator can be coupled on tyres or tracks. - On tyres, it consists of a frame on tyres, a main engine for propulsion and drive of the hydraulic or electric system, boom and excavation element (front, back, clamshell and dredge, etc.) located at the front of the machine. An essential characteristic is the rotation of the boom around a vertical axis. - On crawler: It differs from the previous one in that it has a crawler track</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Fitting the right tools to machines Operate heavy mobile construction equipment Prevent damage to utility infrastructure Examine construction sites Excavate land by mechanical means Digging sewer trenches Operate excavation machines Maintain heavy construction equipment in good condition Levelling ground Power tools Mechanical systems Excavation techniques Machine load capacity React appropriately in emergency situations Follow health and safety procedures in construction Be aware of the risks of dangerous goods Work as part of a team on construction crews Use safety equipment on construction sites 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Check the load-bearing capacity of land Safely store heavy construction equipment Interpret 2D plans Interpret 3D drawings Keep records of work progress Operate heavy construction equipment without supervision Operate crawler tractors Carry out minor repairs to equipment Transport construction materials Operate global positioning systems Follow safety procedures when working at heights Segregate waste Work ergonomically 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Electricity Soil mechanics
ESCO 8342.1	https://www.boe.es/boe/dias/	Plant and machine operators and assemblers	Bulldozer operator	EOF 3-4 / NQF 2	<p>The bulldozer operator operates a crawler tractor, moving at low speed, with a steel blade attached perpendicular to the direction of travel, although in some cases this blade may form an angle with the direction of travel. This allows the bulldozer to push the material forward or to one side, and is used for clearing land, moving materials over short distances, cutting slopes, clearing rubble, levelling land, pushing or pulling loads. It usually has a scarifier at the rear, with several heavy-duty teeth, to break up hard materials.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Operate heavy mobile construction equipment Avoid damage to utility infrastructure Inspecting construction sites Excavate land by mechanical means Operate bulldozers Maintain heavy construction equipment in good condition Mechanical systems Excavation techniques React appropriately in emergency situations Follow construction health and safety procedures Be aware of the hazards of dangerous goods Work as part of a team on construction crews Use safety equipment on construction sites 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Fit appropriate tools on machines Check the load-bearing capacity of the ground Safely store heavy construction equipment Keep records of work progress Operate heavy construction equipment without supervision Operate levelling machines Carry out minor repairs to equipment Operate global positioning systems Follow safety procedures when working at heights Segregate waste work ergonomically 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Electricity Soil mechanics

GENERAL CODING	AVAILABLE HERE	PRIORITIZATION	TITLE	ALTERNATIVE TITLES OF OCCUPATIONS	EDUCATIONAL BACKGROUND	DESCRIPTION/TASKS	CORE SKILLS & KNOWLEDGE	OPTIONAL SKILLS	OPTIONAL KNOWLEDGE
				Scrapper operator		Operator of a self-propelled wheeled vehicle, which carries out starting, loading, transferring, unloading and spreading of soil, and can do all of this in a single trip. The vehicle consists of a frame on tyres, a main engine that drives the propulsion system and the movement of the load box; a self-loading box with three loading positions; loading, transport and unloading. It generally runs on pneumatic tyres. It can level the ground, which is generally more precise than that of bulldozer, at a maximum speed of 50 km/h.	Operating scrapers Driving heavy mobile construction equipment Prevent damage to utility infrastructure Examine construction sites Excavate land by mechanical means Maintain heavy construction equipment in good condition Loading and unloading soil Levelling ground Mechanical Systems Mechanics Machine tools Machine load capacity Excavation techniques React appropriately in emergency situations Comply with construction health and safety procedures Be aware of the risks of dangerous goods Work as part of a team on construction crews Use safety equipment on construction sites	Check the load-bearing capacity of land Safely store heavy construction equipment Interpreting 2D plans Interpret 3D drawings Operate global positioning systems Operate heavy construction equipment without supervision Carry out minor repairs to equipment Follow safety procedures when working at height Segregate waste Work ergonomically	Electricity Soil mechanics
				Grader operator		Motor grader operators work with this self-propelled, wheeled machine with an adjustable blade located between the front and rear axles, which cuts, moves and spreads material, generally for levelling surfaces. The motor grader is used for removing, spreading and shaping materials, refining bases and slopes, profiling ditches and gutters, distributing materials from the breaking up of the road surface, etc. It sometimes carries out scarifying work, for which it has a scarifier at the rear, consisting of three or more slightly oscillating, straight or curved, highly resistant teeth, which can break up very hard	Operating levelling machines Operating heavy mobile construction equipment Inspect construction sites Maintaining heavy construction equipment in good condition Work as a team member on construction crews Prevent damage to utility infrastructure Levelling ground Power tools Machine load capacity Mechanical systems React appropriately in emergency situations Follow health and safety procedures in construction Be aware of the risks of dangerous goods Use safety equipment on	Electricity Soil mechanics Excavation techniques Operate global positioning systems Follow safety procedures when working at heights Segregate waste Work ergonomically	
				Plant and machine operators and assemblers					
				ESCD 8342.8					



Professions and qualifications to be modernized

SECTORAL STRATEGIC APPROACH TO COOPERATE ON SKILLS IN
THE CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

GENERAL CODING	AVAILABLE HERE	PRIORITY	TITLE	ALTERNATIVE TITLES OF OCCUPATIONS	EDUCATIONAL BACKGROUND	DESCRIPTION/TASKS	CORE SKILLS & KNOWLEDGE	OPTIONAL SKILLS	OPTIONAL KNOWLEDGE	
			Road roller operator	Compactor machine operator	EOF 3-4 / NQF 2	Road roller operators safely handle machinery to compact a variety of materials, such as soil, gravel, cement or asphalt, in road and foundation construction.	Operate compactors Driving heavy mobile construction equipment Prevent damage to utility infrastructure Inspect construction sites Maintain heavy construction equipment in good condition Compaction techniques Mechanical systems Mechanical tools React appropriately in emergency situations Follow construction health and safety procedures Be aware of the hazards of dangerous goods Work as part of a team on construction crews Use safety equipment on construction sites	Check the load-bearing capacity of land Interpreting 2D plans Interpret 3D drawings Keep records of work progress Operate heavy construction equipment without supervision Carry out minor repairs to equipment Operate global positioning systems Segregate waste Work ergonomically Follow safety procedures when working at heights	Electricity Soil mechanics	
			Road roller operator	Crane technician	EOF 3-4 / NQF 2	Tower crane operator	Professional who has the knowledge and authorisation to handle and operate the tower crane directly, efficiently and safely.	Inspect cranes Read standard drawings Maintain cranes Carry out regular checks of machinery Operate tower cranes Operate cranes Write repair reports Solve operational problems Secure loads Crane load charts Mechanics Project Machine load capacity Health and safety Follow safety procedures when working at heights Follow standard operating procedures Implement work instructions React appropriately in emergency situations Follow health and safety procedures on construction sites Use safety equipment on construction sites Cope well in hazardous environments Be able to concentrate	Interpreting 2D plans Interpret 3D drawings Use technical communication skills Prepare certificates of conformity Use a computer Operate radio equipment Act reliably Show confidence	Machine tools
			Solar energy technician	Craft and related trade workers	ESCD 7233.2		Professional specialised in the efficient and safe installation and maintenance of photovoltaic solar energy systems.	Check the compatibility of materials Comply with legal regulations Examine building materials Examine electrical supplies Install electrical and electronic equipment Install photovoltaic panels Interpret 2D plans Interpret 3D drawings Test electricity transmission networks Transport construction materials Use measuring instruments Install electrical power converters Maintain solar energy systems Maintain photovoltaic systems Lift heavy objects Use power tools Keeping records of work progress Electricity Mechanics Electrical wiring plans Building regulations Solar panel mounting systems Types of photovoltaic panels Follow health and safety procedures in construction Follow safety procedures when working at heights	calculating materials needed for construction determining the orientation of solar panels ordering building materials provide information on solar panels manage orders for building materials demonstrate the functions of a product maintain equipment assemble loads respond to requests for quotations monitor stock levels work as part of a team on construction crews	
					ESCD 8342.7			https://incual.educacion.gob.e/ /portafolio/resources/pdf/		

Italy National Occupational Profiles

GENERAL CODING	AVAILABLE HERE	PRIORITIZATION	TITLE	EDUCATIONAL BACKGROUND	DESCRIPTION/TASKS	CORE SKILLS & KNOWLEDGE
ISCO-08 7126.13	here	technician: engineers, architects, surveyors	Water Efficiency Expert	EQF 5	The water efficiency expert envisaged by this new qualification includes upskilled building water systems designers, engineers, architects, technical engineers, technical agents, energy and environmental performance auditors.	design, select, propose and inspect water systems in buildings considering water efficiency requirements, addressing the water efficiency and water-energy nexus measures in buildings, considering site conditions, building type and the most adequate system types and design principles, including water and energy efficient home appliances, equipment and devices, planning for water network performance and retrofit, systems for rainwater harvesting and greywater reuse, in line with legislation or standards.
ISCO-08 7126.13	here	worker	Water Efficiency Technician	EQF 4	The water efficiency technicians are upskilled plumbers, equipment installers, water supply and drainage maintenance technicians and energy systems installers	install, maintain and repair water systems in buildings in compliance with water efficiency requirements, addressing the water efficiency and water-energy nexus measures in buildings, considering site conditions, building type and the most adequate system types and layouts, including water and energy efficient home appliances, equipment and devices, water efficiency in green areas and outdoor environment, water network performance and retrofit, and installation of systems for rainwater harvesting and greywater reuse, in line with legislation or standards.
ISCO-08 2143.14	here	technician: engineers, architects, surveyors	CDwaste treatment engineer	EQF 5	CDwaste treatment engineer is a technician who design solutions and procedures for the recovery, recycling and reuse of waste from demolition and construction. He also conducts environmental impact assessments of civil engineering projects and works on other activities.	know and apply the relevant national legislation. To know the physical and chemical characteristics of materials in order to improve their disposal or reuse. Know the practices that need to be developed on site in relation to the valorisation of CDwaste.
ISCO-08 3122.5	here	Team leader and site manager	CDwaste management supervisor	EQF 4	Waste management supervisor is a worker who supervises the work carried out on site to recover and recycle materials. He is in charge of ensuring that all procedures, that CDwaste treatment engineer has established, are correctly implemented.	ensure the correct organisation of waste management by the company and supervise the correct application of the relevant legislation
ISCO-08 9612.1	here	worker	C&D reuse and recycling worker	EQF 3	C&D reuse and recycling worker is a worker engaged in the work of recovering and recycling construction and demolition waste on construction sites. This figure implements the instructions given to him by the site manager and team leader. He/she is able to recognise the materials and their physical and chemical characteristics and to understand their recyclability or reusability within the construction site so that only unsuitable materials are sent to landfill.	Perform basic waste characterisation and management operations, complying with regulations on reuse, recycling or landfill disposal.

GENERAL CODING	AVAILABLE HERE	PRIORITYZATION	TITLE	EDUCATIONAL BACKGROUND	DESCRIPTION/TASKS	CORE SKILLS & KNOWLEDGE
ISCO-08 7115.5	here	4	window installation team worker		know the basic characteristics of efficient windows; know the regulations for the installation of windows and doors; know and apply the different installation techniques; know the basic characteristics of efficient windows; know the regulations for the installation of windows and doors; know and apply different installation techniques; know the basic characteristics of efficient windows and doors; know and apply different installation techniques of efficient windows and doors; know and apply different installation techniques	know the basic characteristics of efficient windows; know the regulations for the installation of windows and doors; know and apply the different installation techniques; know the basic characteristics of efficient windows; know the regulations for the installation of windows and doors; know and apply different installation techniques; know the basic characteristics of efficient windows and doors; know and apply different installation techniques
ISCO-08 7124.1	here	EOF 4	insulation installation worker		insulation installation worker is a skilled worker who installs insulation panels and carries out the necessary maintenance. They periodically check the efficiency of the panels. They clean the roofs in such a way that the energy-efficient interior of the roof is not damaged.	know the available efficient insulation techniques/methods; improve their technical skills; know building insulation techniques and insulation materials; know how to check the suitability of materials and equipment needed for installation
ISCO-08 3123.1.13	here	EOF 5	team leader and site manager	insulation installers supervisor	insulation installers supervisor is a Team Leader/site manager who supervises all work. He/she checks that the panels are correctly installed; he/she verifies that the fixing operations are carried out as indicated in the material sheets; he/she checks and controls that the operations are carried out in a safe manner. he/she manages all the operations necessary for energy efficiency; from the procurement of materials to the installation and handover of the work.	know the different types of thermal insulation and the different requirements of insulation systems; know the techniques of thermal insulation of buildings and insulation materials; know how to apply them; plan the work in relation to the work to be carried out; know how to test the thermal insulation system
ISCO-08 1349.12	here	EDF 5	technician; engineers, architects, surveyors	energy manager	The energy manager promotes an optimisation of consumption through the analysis and monitoring of energy resources. One of the main tasks of the energy manager is to analyse, monitor and optimise the use of energy by companies and organisations, whether public or private, thus enabling them to achieve economic, energy and environmental benefits and to produce goods and services. It designs and manages every possible solution for energy recovery and saving. It adopts the LCCA (life cycle cost analysis) methodology for the purchase of products and services.	demonstrate and explain to others the appropriate efficient insulation techniques/methods available; know the basic principles of efficient windows; demonstrate and explain to others the concepts of efficient windows; know the different techniques of design and installation of windows and doors; choose the window, in accordance with the production realities;

Greece National Occupational Profiles

GENERAL CODING	AVAILABLE HERE	PRIORITIZATION	TITLE	EDUCATIONAL BACKGROUND	DESCRIPTION/TASKS	CORE SKILLS & KNOWLEDGE
ESCO-2621.4	here	EQF 4	craftsman working on the restoration & maintenance of historic and traditional building	The individuals under this title, work on the restoration, conservation and modernization of buildings that have specific technical or cultural characteristics of historic importance. In these buildings often specialised work is required to achieve the purpose of maintaining their physiognomy, using modern methods and techniques applied on various materials. The craftsman perform maintenance and use the appropriate materials and techniques for restoration projects, according to the related studies, guidelines, procedures and specifications, that are specified by whoever has the legal right.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ilrestore or reinforce masonry, • brickwork, wooden walls, • Ilapply grouts, • Ilfix or replace mortars and coatings, • Ilreconstruct or conserve joints, • Ilrestore all kinds structural, decorative or functional parts of buildings, • Ilknowledge of terminology, technology of various materials, principles of physics and chemistry, elements of architecture, 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ilrespect the driving code and regulations, • Ilknow all functions of the machine and how to handle them, • Ilmonitor the indications, • Ilsupply with fuel or other consumables needed, • Ilconduct visual check before use, clean machine, detect leaks, damages and malfunctions, • Ilapply safety measures, • Ilconduct checks, • Ilinspect working environment, • Ildeliver machine in good condition, • Iluse the machine manual, • Ilcooperate with workers on construction site, • Ilensure that is in physical condition to operate the machine
	here	EQF 3	operator of mobile machines-machines of public and industrial works	The operator drives/operates, maintains the machine and by using it, they produce work. They adjust the settings of the machine in accordance to the environmental conditions, carry out the appropriate checks and conduct the tasks as instructed.		
	here	EOF 4	Glass technician - glazier	A glazier is a technician, who proses, repairs and installs glasses in building or any other kind of constructions. They work in order to create windows, glass doors, glass facade or any other formation for decorative, functional, protective purposes	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ilcontact clients and architect, • Ilinspect construction, • Ilsuggest solutions, • Ilorder materials, • Ilmeasure dimensions, • Ilchoose materials for stabilization and insulation, • Ilplace the glass panes, • Iltest functionality of mechanisms, • Ilknowledge of appropriate glass processing, principles of thermal insulation, principles of sound insulation, recycling of materials, • Ilinterpret technical design, glazemaking, methodology of costing projects, • Ilfollow health and safety procedures in construction • Ilinspect construction supplies • Ilmanipulate glass • Iltransport construction supplies • Iluse measurement instruments • Iluse safety equipment in construction • Iluse shims • Ilwork ergonomically 	
	here	ISCO-087115 ESCO-7115.5 ESCO-7125.1	Craft and related trade workers: Carpenters and joiners			

GENERAL CODING	AVAILABLE HERE	PRIORITIZATION	TITLE	EDUCATIONAL BACKGROUND	DESCRIPTION/TASKS	CORE SKILLS & KNOWLEDGE
ISCO-08126 /SCO-08126	here	Craft and related trades workers: Plumbers and pipe fitters	Technician of plumbing installations	EQF 4	<p>Plumbers maintain and install water, gas and sewage systems. They mainly work on pipes for fluids, most often cold water pipes but also central heating hot water pipes, drainage systems, swimming pools, irrigation systems, fire fighting networks and geothermal installations.</p> <p>They inspect pipes and fixtures on a regular basis or make repairs as needed. They bend, cut, and install pipes. They test systems and make adjustments safely and following regulations</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Install thermohydraulic pipelines, install air conditioning systems, • Install ventilation systems, install heating system, attach PEX pipe • Check water pressure • Clear out drains, clean filters, • Follow health and safety procedures in construction • Inspect construction supplies • Install PVC piping • Install metal gas piping • Install plumbing systems • Interpret 2D plans • Prepare copper pipes for use as gas lines • Transport construction supplies • Use measurement instruments • Use safety equipment in construction • Use welding equipment • Work ergonomically, assemble manufactured pipeline parts • Detect flaws in pipeline infrastructure • Dig sewer trenches • Inspect construction sites • Inspect construction supplies • Lay sewer pipe • Prevent damage to utility infrastructure
					<p>The specific occupation deals with the processing of aluminium architectural profile in order to manufacture and place in buildings frames and other custom made aluminium alloy constructions for the energy performance, the exterior appearance as well as the interior arrangement of a building. The scope of the specific occupation also includes the manufacture and placing of custom made metal constructions, mainly out of ferrous metal, intended to be used in buildings for architectural purposes. The person dealing with this occupation maintain, fix and replace the aluminium and iron constructions of according to energy saving, safety protection, appearance and functionality need of the building.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Consult with engineers and architects, • Suggest the optimal materials and constructions energy wise, • Interpret 2D designs, • Interpret 3D designs, measure dimensions, knowledge of the Greek Energy Efficiency Regulation (KENAK), • Check products for CE markings, • Choose materials, • Inspect quality of materials, • Collaborate with construction workers, • Stabilizes construction, • Cut aluminium plates and laminas, • Place padlocks and other mechanisms in constructions, • Assemble metal constructions, • Conduct welding and screwing, • Knowledge of metal materials standards and physical qualities
				EQF 4	<p>Aluminium and metal constructor</p>	<p>The interior designer is the technician who is employed in the construction and the design of internal and external spaces in a functional and practical way that meets the needs of the clients and maintains the aesthetics of the modern environment. The professional interior designer studies, designs and supervises the projects, which has the responsibility to carry on, taking into account the needs and the preferences of the client.</p>
					<p>Professionals: Architects, planners, surveyors and designers</p>	<p>here</p> <p>ISCO-08216 ESCO-2161.1-1 ESCO-3432.1-1 ESCO-3432.1</p> <p>EQF 4</p>

GENERAL CODING	AVAILABLE HERE	PRIORITIZATION	TITLE	EDUCATIONAL BACKGROUND	DESCRIPTION/TASKS	CORE SKILLS & KNOWLEDGE
ISCO-088211, ISCO-08 723	here	Plant and machine operators and assemblers: Mechanical machinery assemblers, Craft and related trades workers; Machinery mechanics and repairers	Works machinery technician	EQF 3	Works machinery technicians service, repair and maintain engines and hydraulic, transmission systems among others. They perform routine maintenance checks on the machinery or are being informed by the operators about problems. They use equipment that vary from hand-held tools to sophisticated computer programs in order to diagnose and repair the machinery or replace components.	visit construction site and inspect machinery, identify need to intervene, consult manual, order spare parts, participate actively in creation and education of safety protocols on construction site, adjust manufacturing assembly machines, resolve equipment malfunctions, understand technical terminology, elements of mechatronics, work ergonomically, fix motors and engines, interpret mechanical design, hydraulics, electrology, automation systems
			Installer - superintendent of burners, central heating installer/engineer	EQF 4	Installers and superintendents of burners undertake the maintenance, repair or new installation of burners using oil, gas, and other fuels. They control, clean and maintain the boiler, the burner and the other parts of the central heating installation.	estimate the optimal energy solution, inspect the boiler room, check ventilation, check hydraulics technician's work and pressure levels, check insulation of chimney and pipes, check boilers standards and order appropriate one, install boiler and burner, connect equipment to electricity, apply safety and hygiene rules, diagnose malfunctions, repair problems of burners, materials technology, thermomechanics, thermodynamics, automations, insulations, ELOT standards, regulations of oil burners, regulations of ventilation, equipment standards, energy efficiency
			Technicians and Associate Professionals	frontline supervisor	foreman on construction sites, frontline supervisor	coordinate construction activities ensure compliance with construction project deadline evaluate employees work follow health and safety procedures in construction inspect construction supplies keep records of work progress liaise with managers manage health and safety standards monitor stock level plan resource allocation plan shifts of employees secure working area supervise staff work in a construction team, plans employees allocation, replace employees in case of absence, knowledge of product standards, teach new employees, communication skills, create a positive environment for efficient team work, human resources management, employment and labour law, human resources evaluation, quality management system procedures
ISCO-083112 ESCO-3123 ESCO- 3123	here				Elementary Occupation: Building construction abourers, Craft and Related Trade Workers:Building Frame and related trades workers, Craft and related trades workers:Floor layers and tile setters, Craft and related trades workers:Building finishers and related trades workers, Craft and related trades workers:Carpenters and joiners	treat wood properly, install wood elements in structures, construct wood roofs, create smooth wood surface, clean wood surface, install insulation material, install wood elements in structures, build wood cabinets, build wood staircase, build wood frames, install wood hardware, join wood elements, manipulate wood, quality standards, types of wood, wood products, woodworking processes, woodworking tools, fill nail holes in wood planks, interpret 2D plans, join wood elements, interpret 3D plans, lacquer wood surfaces, use measurement instruments, knowledge of physical and mechanical properties of wood
ISCO-089313, ESCO-9313.1, ISCO- 08711, ESCO-7111.1, ESCO-7119.3, ISCO-087119, ISCO-08 7122, ESCO-7122.2, ESCO-7121.1, ISCO-08 7121, ISCO-087115, ISCO 7115.4, ESCO-7115.1			Carpenter craftsman	EOF 4	Carpenters work on the exploitation and conversion of sawn wood and wood-based products in exterior constructions and building construction demands. They construct shelters, kiosks, fences, frames for buildings, doors, windows, roofs and also facades, stairs, cabinets etc.	


Professions and qualifications to be modernized

SECTORAL STRATEGIC APPROACH TO COOPERATE ON SKILLS IN
THE CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

GENERAL CODING	AVAILABLE HERE	Prioritization	Title	Educational background	Description/Tasks	Core Skills & Knowledge
ESCO-083112, ESCO-3123.1, ESCO- 08-3112, ESCO-3112.1.4	here	Construction quality manager; Technicians and Associate Professionals, Technicians and associate professionals	Quality department executive	EQF 4	Quality department executives support the planning and development of the quality system, participate in its application, support the measurement, analysis and improvement of the system, as well as the process of internal inspection of the system application. In constructions they apply quality programmes of the works as well as quality standards of structural materials.	check compatibility of materials, communicate with external laboratories, ensure conformity to specifications, follow health and safety procedures in construction, inspect construction supplies, use safety equipment in construction, work ergonomically, write specifications, review quality of supplies and raw materials, are aware of legislation and ongoing changes, organize and conduct internal inspections, make up or contribute in setting the quality related goals, use of electronic control tools, technical specifications of products, mathematics and statistics, existing good practices in quality, quality management, conduct quality control analysis, perform quality control of design during a run
ISCO-08 1323, ESCO-1323.1	here	Managers: Construction managers	Technical construction planner	EQF 4	The profession of the Technical construction planner aims at assuring the smooth and effecting performance of the structures and the erections of the technical constructions made, always abiding by the regulations, the policy and the processes being implemented in the premises of the work under construction, as well as the quality system that is intended to the contentment of the client's expectation.	advise on construction materials apply safety management, assess construction compliance, calculate needs for construction supplies, communicate with construction crews, conduct administrative work, ensure compliance with legal requirements, identify construction materials from blueprints, identify customer's needs, interpret technical requirements, manage contracts, oversee construction project, plan construction of houses, prepare construction documents, review construction projects, work in a construction team, budgetary principles, building materials industry, civil engineering, construction equipment related to building materials, construction industry, construction product regulation, cost management, project management, quality standards, stays informed about developments in the field
ISCO-08124, ESCO-7124.1	here	Craft and related trade workers: Insulation workers	Insulation technician	EQF 4	An insulation technician is considered as the labour and technical personnel with the appropriate training in carrying out basic work on thermal insulation, sealing, acoustical insulation, passive fire protection and auxiliary work such as dry figure, structural reinforcement, and restorative, painting and incrustations of structural elements, roofing and side covering of buildings.	work according to budget, estimate costs, assess work's demands, order materials and supplies, knowledge about material standards, apply adhesive wall coating, apply house wrap, apply insulation strips, apply proofing membranes, apply proofing coloring, dry construction, cut insulation material to size, follow health and safety procedures in construction, follow safety procedures when inspect construction supplies, install construction profiles, install insulation blocks, install insulation material, interpret 2D plans, transport construction supplies, use measurement instruments, work ergonomically, create and follow timetable of insulation procedures, install passive fire protection, regulations about energy efficiency (KENAK)
ESCO-7212.3.4, ESCO-721, ESCO-7212.3.1, ESCO-7212.3.2	here	Welding and metal cutting technician	Welding and metal cutting technician	EQF 4	Welding and metal cutting technician is a person that uses and applies a series of actions and procedures, such as cutting of metals, the formation of the edges that need to be weld, assembling of metal parts and the final welding of metals. The specific profession is necessary in the construction of metal building.	assemble and place refrigerating technicians perform duties of installing, repairing, proving, supervising, inspecting and repairing heating, refrigerating and air conditioning systems in domestic, commercial, building, industrial and transportation sector.
ESCO-3115.1.5	here	Refrigeration and air conditioning technician	Refrigeration and air conditioning technician	EQF 4	Refrigeration and airconditioning technicians perform duties of installing, repairing, proving, supervising, inspecting and repairing heating, safety measures, maintenance of equipment, mechanological design, architectural design, electrological design, basics of mechanism, basics of electrotechnology, basics of physics, technical terminology, fluid mechanics, thermodynamics, energy efficiency,	

GENERAL CODING	AVAILABLE HERE	PRIORITIZATION	TITLE	EDUCATIONAL BACKGROUND	DESCRIPTION/TASKS	CORE SKILLS & KNOWLEDGE	
ESCO-7126.3	here		Gas technician, Combustion gas technician	EQF 4	The gas technician is a specialised technician capable to execute work that is related with the installation, the maintenance and the modification of networks and appliances of fuel gases for domestic, professional and industrial use.	gather materials, check isolation of the network under construction or conversion, create connections, extent network, maintain transfer and distribution networks, install measuring devices, install equipment for adjusting pressure, install shut-off valves, install checking devices and equipment, place pipes in construction site, convert internal distribution networks, install outside ; place gas burners, check equipment standards, use welding equipment, cut pipes, elements of automatic control, safety measures, firefighting techniques, mechatronics, mechanics, thermodynamics	
ESCO-9313.1, ISCO-089313, ESCO-7112, ISCO-08711, ESCO-7122.3, ISCO-087122, ISCO-087123, ESCO-7123.2, ISCO-087123, ESCO-7123.1,	here		Craft and related trades workers;Pasterers, Craft and related trades workers;Floor layers and tile setters;Elementary Occupation; Building construction labourers, Craft and Related Trade Workers;Building Frame and related trades workers	Dry constructing systems technicians, Plasters	EQF 4	Dry construction system technicians are employed in the development of internal areas through the utilization of gypsum by-products, gypsum planks, cinder planks, furred ceiling design, floor lodgments (wooden, plastic laminate), garnishments.	talk to clients, order raw materials and prefabricated products, understanding architectural design, build suspended ceilings with plasterboard, handle aluminium, mineral fibers, build fixed or movable space dividers, install prefabricated window frames, lay special floors, apply wallpapers and other decoratives, form plaster decorative, ceiling cornice, knowledge of material qualities and standards, use of building tools, communication with interior designers and decorators, building techniques, place drywall, tape drywall, install insulation material.
ISCO-087113, ESCO-7113.1, ISCO-08711, ESCO-7112	here		Craft and Related Trade Workers;Building Frame and related trades workers, Craft and Related Trade Workers;Building Frame and related trades workers	Stone technician	EQF3	Stone technicians recognize the structural elements of the modern or traditional architecture of the building and perform the typical structural applications according to the rules of correct construction, perform the work of stone and construction or repair of a roof, according to the provisions of the technical architectural plan.	create cutting plan, follow health and safety procedures in construction, inspect construction supplies, inspect stone surface, interpret 2D plans, operate grinding hand tools, polish stone by hand, prepare stone for smoothing, regulate cutting speed, secure working area, transport construction supplies, use measurement instruments, use safety equipment in construction, use stonemason's chisel, work ergonomically, carve stones, use tools safely, basic principles of technical design, knowledge about modern architecture, knowledge about traditional architecture, knowledge of construction applications, knowledge of construction applications in roofs, distinguish masonry items according to the type of structural elements, their processing and application, knowledge of selection of building materials, knowledge of technical design rules.
ESCO-3113.2, ISCO-083113	here		Small hydroelectric power station operators	Technicians and associate professionals	EQF 3-4	Small hydroelectric power station operators work as members of operation team, employed in a particular energy production small of less than 15 MW) Electro-hydraulic power stations, usually combined with renewable sun or wind power station of public or private or local authorities organisations. They work as "shift" or "stand by" workers or under the guidance of the engineers responsible for the stations.	apply manufacturer's instructions for function of the station, apply standards, apply safety measures, apply fire protection rules, apply daily routine of operations tasks, inspect outside facilities, inform engineer, inspect resources and supplies, inspect mechanical facilities, inspect ecological facilities, inspect electronics, check instruments and installations, monitor electric generators, operate scientific measuring equipment
ESCO-3113.2, ISCO-083113	here		Management and control technician of environmental protection systems		EQF 4	Management and control technicians of environmental protection systems are employed in the Private or Public sector and perform technical operative and maintenance works. They supervise and control in legal ways and with legal means, devices, instruments and installations composing environmental protection systems, aiming to preventive pollution control, face and restore sudden or permanent pollution. They minimize any risk of any source dealing with human health and safety, in the operative scope of the pre- mentioned systems.	control devices of environmental protection systems, set function parameters, collect, process and assess markings from devices and instruments, inspect functionality, apply standards, apply technical procedures, participate in collection of CDWaste procedures, participate in urban waste recycling procedures, participate in urgent procedures of treating pollution, electricity, basics in mechatronics, environmental physics, environmental chemistry, automation, calibration

Lithuania National Occupational Profiles

GENERAL CODING	AVAILABLE HERE	TITLE	EDUCATIONAL BACKGROUND	DESCRIPTION/TASKS	CORE SKILLS & KNOWLEDGE
LPK 312304	here	Construction works brigade leader	NQF5	to lead the construction team, organizing and coordinating the construction works, performing their supervision and ensuring compliance with the work safety requirements.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> classification and adjustment of building materials according to their resistance to the forces acting on the building; reading construction drawings; organizing the work of the construction brigade by delegating tasks to others; inspection of equipment and construction sites, elimination of observed deficiencies; performance of measurement work using various measurement methods and devices; inspection of the performed construction works and assessment of their quality; coordination of various construction works in consultation with colleagues and clients.
LPK 312305	here	Building construction foreman	NQF4	to perform supervision and coordination of construction equipment, construction sites, performance of works, to ensure compliance with the requirements of work safety.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> application of properties of materials used in building construction works, work performance technologies; management and use of equipment and machinery for individual construction works; identification of the need for materials and workers required for construction work, their search; monitoring and inspecting the progress of construction work; inspection of equipment and construction sites, timely elimination of observed deficiencies; determination of the need for the necessary materials and tools for the continuation of construction works, organization of their delivery to construction sites; evaluation of the quality of the work performed; reading construction drawings, work execution schemes.
LPK 7111	here	House builders	NQF3 - NQF4	House builders erect, maintain and repair houses and similar small buildings using either traditional or modern techniques and materials.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> preparing ground for erecting building or other structures; erecting structures to support roof, and building and covering walls with appropriate materials fixing rafters to roof and covering with roofing material; levelling floor to make it smooth and serviceable; maintaining and repairing existing structures; arranging for specialized work such as bricklaying, painting, plumbing and electrical wiring to be done by subcontractors; coordinating and supervising the activities of subcontractors, labourers and other workers.
LPK 7112	here	Bricklayers and related workers	NQF4	Bricklayers and related workers lay bricks, pre-cut stones and other types of building blocks in mortar to construct and repair walls, partitions, arches and other structures.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> laying stone, brick and similar building blocks to construct or repair walls, partitions, fireplaces and other structures such as smokestacks, furnaces, converters, kilns and ovens, laying footpaths, kerbs and pavements; laying bricks or other masonry to build patios, garden walls and other decorative installations.
LPK 7113	here	Stonemasons, stone cutters, splitters and carvers	NQF4	Stonemasons, stone cutters, splitters and carvers cut and shape hard and soft stone blocks and slabs for the construction and maintenance of stone structures and monumental masonry, and carve designs and figures in stone.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> driving wedges into quarried stone to break it into slabs or blocks; selecting and grading slabs and blocks of granite, marble, and other stone; cutting, shaping and finishing building and monumental stone such as granite or marble using hand tools or hand-held power tools; making patterns and marking shapes on stone for subsequent sawing, planing, drilling and other dressing and cutting operations; cutting and carving characters, figures or designs on stone blocks used for monuments or memorials; setting stone in the erection of monuments and memorials; repairing and replacing stonework on old buildings, churches and monuments;

GENERAL CODING	AVAILABLE HERE	TITLE	EDUCATIONAL BACKGROUND	DESCRIPTION/TASKS	CORE SKILLS & KNOWLEDGE
LPK 7114	here	Concrete placers, concrete finishers and related workers	NQF3 - NQF4	Concreters, concrete finishers and related workers build reinforced concrete frames and structures, produce concrete molds, reinforce concrete structures, concrete wall openings or manhole frames, smooth and repair concrete surfaces, and perform mosaic finishing work.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> and using the necessary tools; knowledge of the properties of materials used in reinforcement, formwork preparation, concreting works; reading simple working drawings and sketches; preparation of concrete mix by mechanized and manual means; performing waterproofing works on a horizontal surface; installation and dismantling of formwork for the formation of walls, columns, foundations and other concrete structures; performing simple reinforcement work by assembling reinforcement bars in formwork; concreting, compaction and maintenance of concrete structures; selecting and using the necessary tools; concreting work in winter.
LPK 7115	here	Carpenters and joiners	NQF3 - NQF4	and joiners cut, shape, assemble, erect, maintain and repair various types of structures and fittings made from wood and other materials.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> wood processing by hand and mechanized by recognizing, categorizing, drying; manufacture and repair of wood products; installation of wood products; manufacture of wooden scaffolding, strip and prefabricated formwork for foundations, columns, beams; assembly of wooden scaffolding, joining of wooden elements in various ways for foundations, columns, beams; installation of wooden partitions, simple roof constructions, windows, door blocks; construction and repair of log houses, wooden buildings, including roof structures and building insulation.
LPK 711906	here	The Mounter of prefabricated constructional	N/A	to perform the installation works of prefabricated structures on the construction site, safely and qualitatively performing the necessary installation operations.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> harmonization of the specifics of building parts, various prefabricated structures of reinforced concrete, metal and wooden buildings and their installation technologies; reading drawings of simple constructions; calculation of the area and volume required for prefabricated structures; installation of reliable foundations for prefabricated structures and individual structural elements of the house; temporary securing of individual mounting elements before disengaging them from the hook of the lifting mechanism; installation of prefabricated buildings (foundations, walls, ceilings, individual supports, roofs, partitions, stairs, windows, doors, etc.); demolition work on buildings.
LPK 711911	here	Scaffolding builder	NQF3	to perform scaffolding installation works on the construction site, performing the necessary installation operations in a safe and high-quality manner.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> coordination of the peculiarities of scaffolding parts and their installation and dismantling works; reading scaffolding assembly-disassembly diagrams and drawings; construction of adjustable frames and protection of guards; attachment of diagonal frames and horizontal supports; construction of sites; perpendicular alignment; installation of passageways; installation of frames and guards, fixing of diagonals and platforms at a higher level; applying and removing scaffolding netting or film; scaffolding earthing work.
LPK 711915	here	Buildings repairee steeplejack	N/A	to perform repair works of buildings, towers, chimneys and other high-rise structures; to install scaffolding, to carry out demolition works.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> management of the work equipment and mechanisms of a building repairman; inspection and measurement of individual building structures before starting repair works; installation of temporary metal or wooden scaffolding; installation and repair of concrete and reinforced concrete structures; repair of windows and doors; façade finishing and repair works; building insulation work; demolition and wrecking work; reading working drawings.

GENERAL CODING	AVAILABLE HERE	TITLE	EDUCATIONAL BACKGROUND	DESCRIPTION/TASKS	CORE SKILLS & KNOWLEDGE
LPK 711919 here	Roadman	NQF1		<p>to manage road maintenance equipment, to build and maintain main, regional and regional roads, to perform their repairs.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • knowledge and management of road maintenance techniques; • inspection and assessment of road condition; • construction of roads, footpaths and cycle paths; • installation of intersections at different levels; • Reconstruction works of underground pedestrian crossings and roads; pavement strengthening, distribution, installation of traffic safety means; • construction of pedestrian overpasses, installation of partitions and lighting; • strengthening of the road surface, installation of acceleration-deceleration lanes, fencing of the network restricting the passage of ungulates; • loading the salt and sand mixture into the spreaders; • road and curb cleaning; • road sprinkling of salt during the 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • general construction work, including work with basic construction tools, reading drawings, material accounting; • assembly and installation of pitched roof structures; • installation of partition roof structures; • sloping roof coverings; • installation and coating of flat roof foundations; • flat and pitched roof repair; • measuring and cutting the roof covering to match edges, angles and protrusions such as chimneys; • use of natural materials such as straw for roofing; • installation of temporary equipment such as scaffolding and ladders.
LPK 7121 here	Roofer	NQF2-NQF4		<p>Roofers cover and repair all types of roofs with one or more types of materials.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • knowledge of materials, tools used in the work of the paver; • performance of screed laying, paving, paving; • determination of the height and contours of the paved floor area; • scraping of the top layer of soil; • execution of paving works from natural stone paving; • concrete paving; • clinker paving works; • construction of curbs and curbs; • construction of granite slabs and other large road bricks.
LPK 712203 here	Paving laying operator	N/A		<p>laying paving blocks, installing lawns, roads, paths, sites and their curbs both manually and mechanically.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • coordination of materials and tools used in the work of the parquet paver; • implementation of parquet laying and restoration technologies; • laying a concrete screed, chipboard or subfloor base under the parquet; • determination of dryness, smoothness, strength, cleanliness of the parquet base, removal of existing dirt; • laying parquet in a running way or in a herringbone way; • laying of two-layer parquet; • placing loads on the parquet to level the base; • parquet varnishing, oiling and tinting works.
LPK 712206 here	Parquet layer	N/A		<p>laying new, restoring old parquet; varnish, oil, tint parquet both manually and mechanically.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • coordination of the main parts of buildings, the purpose of their constructions, surface preparation, plastering and tiling; • selection of construction materials, calculation of the required amount; • use of construction materials for their intended purpose; • preparation of various surfaces for tiling work; • preparation of adhesives and mortars for gluing tiles; • gluing of surfaces with various tiles, filling the joints with putty and sealing materials; • safe performance of tiling and impregnation work at height; • arrangement of the workplace at the end of the laying work.
LPK 712207 here	Tiler	NQF3			

GENERAL CODING	AVAILABLE HERE	TITLE	EDUCATIONAL BACKGROUND	DESCRIPTION/TASKS	CORE SKILLS & KNOWLEDGE
LPK 712302	here	Plasterer	NQF3	to perform plastering works mechanically and manually, using mortar mixers and plastering units, as well as scaffolding and high-altitude work.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> selection of building materials, calculation of the amount of materials required for the production of mortars by manual and mechanized means; surface preparation for plastering; mechanized preparation of plastering mortars; plastering of surfaces, edges, edges, niches, openings, girders, columns and facades according to the technology by manual and mechanized means; dosing of materials according to the design of mortar mixers and plastering units; insulation of various surfaces; safe use and management of various plastering units (mortar mixers, pumps, mortar supply machines); scaffolding installation and dismantling works; plaster repair work at height; maintenance of plastering mechanisms and workplace arrangement (collection and storage of rubbish, tools, materials),
LPK 712401	here	Insulator	NQF3	to perform insulation works of planes, pipelines, pipe fittings and tanks and channels; to manufacture parts used for insulation.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> knowledge of insulation materials, their properties and application technologies; manufacture of components used for insulation and their assembly according to drawings, sketches and templates; cutting of parts and welding of seams; selection of insulating materials; marking and marking of parts according to drawings, sketches, templates; performance and assembly of technological quality control of parts; insulation of flat element surfaces, tanks, containers, channels; insulation of pipes of various diameters; insulation of flange joints and pipe fittings.
LPK 712501	here	Glass cutter	N/A	select glass, cut glass sheets of the required size and shape, place windows inside and outside buildings, vehicles and other objects.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> height, width and other measuring works of the objects submitted for glazing; production of modern glazing systems; preparation of glass, its measurement and marking, glass cutting works; reading simple working drawings; glazing of aluminum frames, general glazing works; installation of new openable and non-openable windows, window glazing; installation of ventilation mechanisms in windows; replacement of scratched or cracked windows or wall mirrors; window installation and finishing work; window cleaning, workplace arrangement.
LPK 712504	here	Dormer glass cutter	N/A	select skylights according to the size and purpose of the premises, install them according to the angle of incidence of light.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> performance of measurement work required for roof window glazing; selection of skylights according to the angle of entry of light from above into the premises; a thorough inspection and assessment of the installation of skylights in the ceiling or sloping wall (depending on the purpose of the room); height above the floor, window size measurements, accurate determination of the location of the skylight; reading simple working drawings; installation of roof windows; installation of ventilation mechanisms in skylights; replacement of scratched or cracked roof windows; finishing work for roof windows; roof window cleaning, workplace arrangement.

Professions and qualifications to be modernized

SECTORAL STRATEGIC APPROACH TO COOPERATE ON SKILLS IN
THE CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

GENERAL CODING	AVAILABLE HERE	TITLE	EDUCATIONAL BACKGROUND	DESCRIPTION/TASKS	CORE SKILLS & KNOWLEDGE
LPK 712602 here	Pipefitter	NQF3		to install pipes for gas, drainage, heating, ventilation, water supply and sewerage systems.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> examination of project drawings and technical conditions of pipeline installation, main pipelines and network schemes; installation of outdoor and building water supply, building sewage gas, drainage, heating, ventilation, fire water supply pipelines; manufacture of pipeline fittings, simple metal structures according to drawings, sketches and measurements by manual and mechanized means; measurement and cutting of pipes for gas, drainage, heating, ventilation, fire water supply, water supply and sewerage systems; connection of pipes for gas, drainage, heating, ventilation, fire fighting, water supply and sewerage systems; pipe fastening and insulation.
LPK 712614 here	Plumber	NQF3 - NQF4		plumbing installation, repair and maintenance.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> assembly, installation, adjustment and repair of plumbing fixtures, pipes and piping systems; cutting, welding, bending, joining, assembling, installing, maintaining and repairing plumbing and sewerage, plumbing and heating equipment; installation of water supply and sewerage systems in ships, aircraft, buildings, factories and elsewhere; ditching of clay, concrete or cast iron pipes in the form of drainage pipes, sewers or supply lines or for other purposes.
LPK 712622 here	The Plumber	NQF2		to install plumbing appliances, installing water supply, sewerage, indoor gas pipeline, central heating systems.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> simple metal structures; installation of building water supply, ventilation, sewage disposal systems, metering units; installation of fire water supply and rainwater drainage; insulation, insulation, testing of low up to 100 kw! boilers, heating devices and systems; installation of outer and inner rings of heat pumps; regulation of parameters of heating and water supply systems and devices; inspection, washing, hydraulic testing, repair of plumbing devices and systems; preparation of building structures, work tools, plumbing system parts for installation.
LPK 712702 here	Refrigeration and air-conditioning equipment mechanic	NQF4		installation, adjustment, maintenance and operation of refrigeration and air conditioning equipment, its supporting mechanisms and their systems.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> refrigeration and air conditioning equipment and machine designs; installation and adjustment of refrigeration and air conditioning equipment; maintenance of refrigeration and air conditioning equipment and identification of possible causes of failure; analysis of the causes of failures in refrigeration and air conditioning equipment; timely rectification of defects; systematic inspection of refrigeration and air conditioning equipment; selection of repair technology for refrigeration and air conditioning equipment; preventive, medium and major repairs of refrigeration and air conditioning equipment.
LPK 713101 here	Building painter	NQF3		paint or spray the surfaces of buildings, equipment and accessories with paint, varnish and similar materials.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> application of the properties of paints, glues or varnishes, painting tools and painting methods; reading working drawings or sketches; cleaning the walls and other surfaces of buildings before painting; preparation of plastered, wooden, metal surfaces for painting with water and oil paints; selection and mixing of dyes, pigments and additives of the required colors; painting or spraying of surfaces, facades, installations and their accessories with paints, varnishes and similar substances; painting of reinforced concrete buildings, metal structures; identification and elimination of the causes of defects; tidying up your workplace (collecting and storing rubbish, tools, materials).
LPK 713115 here	Decorator, mosaic maker	NQF3		perform interior and exterior decoration of the building with tiles or stone, treating a mosaic; to perform general construction work.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> knowledge of the properties of tiles, stone and other materials needed to create mosaics; preparatory construction work for mosaics; selection of necessary materials and tools for composing mosaics; tiling, machining and shaping by hand tools; machining and shaping the stone with hand tools; laying tiles on horizontal and vertical surfaces both inside and outside the building, composing mosaics; glazing of mosaics; renovation of mosaics of historical value.

GENERAL CODING	AVAILABLE HERE	TITLE	EDUCATIONAL BACKGROUND	DESCRIPTION/TASKS	CORE SKILLS & KNOWLEDGE
LPK 713116 here	Decorator	NQF3		to perform general construction works, insulating and plastering the building, painting the exterior and interior surfaces of the building, gluing upholstery, tiles, fixing finishing panels and linear elements.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • installation of climbing equipment before starting work; • masonry of simple structures; • woodworking with hand tools; • installation of a concrete base; • insulation of the building with thermal insulation panels; • plastering by hand and mechanized; • laying tiles on horizontal and vertical surfaces; • manual and mechanized painting; • preparation and gluing of upholstery; • fixing of plasterboard and finishing panels.
LPK 721206 here	Welder	NQF2		to weld plastic or metal parts with gas and electricity, to cut, solder, eliminate welding, cutting or soldering defects in different ways and modes.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • arc welding with coated electrodes; • gas welding and soldering; • semi-automatic welding in shielding and inert gases; • metal cutting; • provision of welding services to customers in various environmental conditions, regardless of the location of the object to be welded, in a high quality manner and in compliance with occupational safety standards.
LPK 721311 here	Tinsmith	NQF3		cutting and marking sheet metal, tinning parts of the house, household utensils, vehicles and aircraft, tanks and other containers.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • sheet metal preparation, detail measurement and marking; • sheet metal cutting, cutting, shearing, riveting, soldering, abrading, drilling, threading works; • reading simple working drawings; • design of simple details; • manufacture of simple template articles; • manufacture of closures, round or rectangular tubes, transitions, elbows, fittings; • manufacture of roofs, gutters, drainpipes and their fittings; • tinning of roofs, chimneys, ventilation openings, skylights, window sills; • installation and repair of sheet metal parts for vehicles and aircraft.
LPK 721419 here	Steel constructions fitter	NQF3		to assemble, construct and dismantle metal structures of buildings and other structures in accordance with technical requirements and specifications.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • marking, cutting, drilling and shearing of metal with hand and power tools; • selection of devices for hanging metal structures; • reading drawings and sketches of building parts, metal structures; • use of flammable gas and oxygen equipment for cutting and welding metal structures; • operation and maintenance of hand and power tools; • assembly of assemblies and fastening of assembled metal structures; • knowledge of occupational safety and health, fire safety and electrical safety requirements and their practical application at work.
LPK 741101 here	Electrician	NQF4		to install, maintain and repair electrical equipment and appliances.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • maintenance, assembly, adjustment, installation and repair of electromechanical and electronic (operating when connected to electricity) equipment and devices, their inspection; • assembly, inspection and repair of lighting and power equipment; • operation and repair of overhead power and cable lines; • installation of electric motors and other electrical devices, their phasing (phase matching) and connection via switching (overload protection) equipment; • fault finding and troubleshooting of electrical appliances; • Preparation and installation of junction boxes without forks; • routing electrical wires into grooves, plastic or metal pipes; • electrical installation (installation), connection of electrical appliances; • inspection, installation, repair and control of electricity metering devices.

Portugal National Occupational Profiles

Professions and qualifications to be modernized

SECTORAL STRATEGIC APPROACH TO COOPERATE ON SKILLS IN
THE CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

AVAILABLE HERE	PRIORITY	TITLE	EDUCATIONAL BACKGROUND	DESCRIPTION/TASKS	CORE SKILLS & KNOWLEDGE	OPTIONAL SKILLS	OPTIONAL KNOWLEDGE
here	/AEO level 2 profession	Bricklayer	Level 2 Professional Certification	Carry out masonry and finishes, assembly of structures and roofs and carry out different settlements, taking into account the established construction standards and safety, hygiene and health measures at work.	Prepare and organize the work, execute direct foundations of structural elements, masonry and floors, execute construction elements in concrete, execute structural masonry and masonry, execute coverings, execute coatings on floors, walls and ceilings, execute dismantling and demolitions, carry out sanitation and other infrastructure work, carry out laying of complementary elements, check the quality of work in accordance with pre-defined technical specifications and proceed with the cleaning and conservation of machines and work tools. Notions of Mathematics, Physics, Technical Design, Specific Design, Information Technology from the user's perspective and Environment, knowledge of Construction Technology, Materials Technology, Standardization and quality applied to the activity, Organization and productivity at work, Safety, Hygiene and Health in the Work, Processes and technologies for the preparation and execution of concreting, Conservation of machines and tools specific to the profession, In-depth knowledge of the Typology and use of machines, tools and auxiliary means inherent to the profession, Processes for the execution of structures and roofs, Processes for the execution of settlements and coatings, Processes for the execution of masonry, plastering and sanitation, Processes for the execution of dismantling, demolition, shoring and storing.	Quality control hazard management Deadline accomplishments Use of new technologies (marking equipment, computer and measurement software, tablet and mobile phone)	Taking the initiative to find appropriate solutions in solving specific situations, facilitating interpersonal relationships with internal and external interlocutors with a view to developing a good level of collaboration, integrating the principles of safety, hygiene and health at work, in the exercise activity, adapt to the evolution of materials and new construction technologies, adapt to the mobility of the workplace.
here	QNQ/QEQI level 2 profession	Tiler / Tile	Level 2 Professional Certification	Carrying out coatings on walls, floors and ceilings, using natural or artificial tiles and boards.	Preparing and organizing the work, preparing the materials to be applied, preparing the mortars, glue and bitumen, treating the materials to be applied, preparing the surfaces to be coated, performing stiches and masters, performing the plastering and screeds, make the marking of levels, plumb lines and other reference lines, test and implement the coatings to be applied, lay the pieces on the surface to be coated, place auxiliary guides for the execution of the work, apply the appropriate glue to the way and place of fixation of the tiles, lay the pieces in rows, mark, cut and drill the pieces, fix metal accessories for laying cladding plates, lay cladding plates, assemble and fix cladding plates with metal accessories, accompany natural stone plates, grout together with appropriate putties and clean and protect the coated surfaces, dismantle cladding parts, mark the cladding parts accordingly, with the reference criterion, dismantle the cladding parts, clean and pack the disassembled cladding parts, clean and maintain the machines and work tools. Notions of Mathematics, Physics, Technical Drawing, Measurements, Computing from the user's perspective, Environment, knowledge of Civil Construction Technology, Standardization and Quality, Organization and productivity at work, Safety, Hygiene and Health at work, Conservation of machines and specific tools of the profession, in-depth knowledge of Typology and use of machines, tools and auxiliary means, Techniques for executing markings, Technology of materials, Techniques for executing coatings on floors, walls and ceilings and Techniques for executing the dismantling of cladding parts.	quality control hazard management Deadline accomplishments Use of new technologies (marking equipment, computer and measurement software, tablet and mobile phone)	Taking initiative, facilitating interpersonal relationships with internal and external interlocutors, integrating the principles of Safety, Hygiene and Health at work, adapting to the evolution of materials, equipment and new technologies and adapting to the mobility of the post. Work.

AVAILABLE HERE	PRIORITY	TITLE	EDUCATIONAL BACKGROUND	DESCRIPTION/TASKS	CORE SKILLS & KNOWLEDGE	OPTIONAL SKILLS	OPTIONAL KNOWLEDGE
here	QNQ/QE/Q level 2 profession	Civil Construction Painter	Professional Certification Level 2	Carry out finishes, on the outside and inside of buildings, as well as on wood and metal surfaces, preparing and coating surfaces with paints and varnishes, taking into account safety and health measures at work.	Preparing and organizing the work, preparing the materials to be applied, preparing and repairing the surfaces to be coated, coating surfaces with paints and varnishes, disassembling and assembling components of construction elements, retouching the painting and varnishing carried out, making the necessary corrections and proceeding cleaning and conservation of instruments and work tools, using the appropriate products. Notions of Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry, Technical Drawing, Computing from the user's point of view, Environment, Techniques for assembling and disassembling glass, hardware, electrical appliances and lighting devices, knowledge of Construction Technology, Measurements and costs applied to works of painting, Standardization and quality applied to the activity, Organization and productivity at work, Safety and Health at work, Conservation of machines and tools, Sustainability applied to Civil Construction, in-depth knowledge of Typology and use of tools, machine tools and auxiliary means, Execution techniques of markings, Technology of materials, Techniques for preparing surfaces, Techniques for executing paintings, Techniques for executing varnishing.	Quality control hazard management Deadline accomplishments Use of new technologies (marking equipment, computer and measurement software, tablet and mobile phone)	Demonstrate capacity for initiative in order to find adequate solutions in the resolution of specific situations, facilitate interpersonal relationships with internal and external interlocutors with a view to developing a good level of collaboration, act in accordance with the principles of Safety and Health at work, in the exercise of the activity, adapt to the evolution of materials, equipment and new technologies, adapt to the mobility of the workplace.
here	QNQ/QE/Q level 2 profession	Plumber	Professional Certification Level 2	Carry out the assembly, conservation and repair of networks, devices and equipment for water and sewage, central heating and compressed air, in accordance with existing regulations and safety and health measures at work.	Prepare and organize the work, in accordance with the guidelines received, the project, the technical specifications and the characteristics of the tasks to be performed, perform the cold and hot water installations, execute the compressed air installations, execute the drainage installations of rainwater and wastewater, perform central heating installations, assemble accessory equipment and devices according to the provisions specified in the execution plan, repair anomalies or make changes to the networks, repair or replace sanitary equipment, faucets and accessories, replace equipment in the water systems, heating water, cleaning and preserving work instruments and tools using the appropriate products and cleaning the workplace using the appropriate products. Notions of Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry, Technical Drawing, Computing from the user's perspective, Environment, Knowledge of Portuguese Language, Construction technology, Materials technology, Measurement and costs applied to the activity, Fluid mechanics, Standardization and quality applied to the activity, Organization and productivity of installations, Maintenance of machines and tools specific to the profession, Speciality projects for the profession – reading and interpretation, Technology of current installations, Technology of installations with special characteristics, Safety, hygiene and health at work, applied to civil construction and the profession, in-depth knowledge of Typology and the use of tools, machine tools and auxiliary means inherent to the profession, Techniques for implementing and marking networks, Techniques for performing the opening of trenches, Techniques for executing installations of water and sanitation networks, Techniques for performing network installations p techniques for water and sanitation, Techniques for the assembly of sanitary and other equipment, Techniques for the execution of installations of central heating networks, Techniques for the execution of installations of networks for compressed air, Typology and use of central heating equipment, Typology and use of automation and control devices for central heating networks, inspection and maintenance techniques for central heating networks, Legislation and regulations relating to installations to be carried out.	Quality control hazard management Deadline accomplishments Use of new technologies (marking equipment, computer and measurement software, tablet and mobile phone)	Demonstrate capacity for initiative in the resolution of specific situations, facilitate interpersonal relationships with internal and external interlocutors with a view to developing a good level of collaboration, act in accordance with the principles of safety, hygiene and health at work, in the exercise of the activity, adapt to the evolution of materials, equipment and new technologies, adapt to the mobility of the workplace.

AVAILABLE HERE	PRIORITY	TITLE	EDUCATIONAL BACKGROUND	DESCRIPTION/TASKS	CORE SKILLS & KNOWLEDGE	OPTIONAL SKILLS	OPTIONAL KNOWLEDGE
	here	OINQ/QEQ level 2 profession	Earth Moving Equipment Driver / Operator	Conduct and maneuver different types of industrial equipment for the movement of earth and other materials, including loading, transport, demolition, dismantling, spreading, pushing, leveling, dumping, compacting, excavating and drilling operations.	Prepare the work to be carried out, in accordance with instructions received, make reports of the work performed and communicate superiorly any anomalies detected, drive and maneuver earth moving equipment, taking into account the work to be carried out, the characteristics of the soil, the conditions and the soil -climate and the risk framework, namely inclined planes, confined spaces and work at heights, carry out parking operations of the equipment in compliance with the existing rules for this purpose, carry out the basic maintenance of the equipment and its accessories, carrying out simple repairs and carrying out the respective records.	Adapting to new technologies, organizing activities in order to respond to service requests, promoting a good relational climate with co-workers and facilitating interaction in teamwork situations, integrating hygiene, health and safety standards at work, in the exercise of the activity, taking the initiative to resolve concrete and emergency situations.	Quality control hazard management Deadline accomplishments Use of new technologies (marking equipment, computer and measurement software, tablet and mobile phone)
	here	OINQ/QEQ level 2 profession	Lifting Equipment Driver	Driving and handling different types of industrial equipment for lifting, transporting and placing different materials or equipment.	Prepare the work to be carried out in accordance with instructions received, move, maneuver and operate lifting, transport and stacking equipment, specific to the sector in which the professional works, taking into account the risk framework, namely, instability of the equipment, fall of transported materials, collisions or collisions with pedestrians, obstacles, structures and vehicles, carry out equipment parking operations, respecting the existing rules for this purpose, carry out basic maintenance of the equipment and its accessories and carry out the respective records, carry out reports of the work performed and communicate superiorly the detected anomalies.	Adapt to the evolution of technologies, organize activities in order to respond to service requests, promote a good relational climate with co-workers and facilitate interaction in teamwork situations, integrate safety rules at work in the exercise of the activity, take the initiative to solve technical and emergency problems, communicate with different interlocutors.	Quality control hazard management Deadline accomplishments Use of new technologies (marking equipment, computer and measurement software, tablet and mobile phone)

AVAILABLE HERE	PRIORITY	TITLE	EDUCATIONAL BACKGROUND	DESCRIPTION/TASKS	CORE SKILLS & KNOWLEDGE	OPTIONAL SKILLS	OPTIONAL KNOWLEDGE
		Earth Moving Equipment Mechanic	Level 2 Professional Certification here	<p>To analyze technical documentation of mechanical systems of earth moving equipment, namely, technical instructions from the manufacturer in order to carry out maintenance, diagnosis of anomalies, repairs and tests.</p> <p>Carry out maintenance, diagnosis of anomalies and repairs in diesel engines of earth moving equipment, using the appropriate techniques and procedures, in accordance with their technology and the parameters and technical specifications defined by the manufacturers. Carry out the diagnosis of anomalies and repairs in steering, suspension and braking systems of earth moving equipment, using the appropriate techniques and procedures, in accordance with their technology and the parameters and technical specifications defined by the manufacturers.</p> <p>Carry out the diagnosis of anomalies and repairs in manual and automatic, hydrostatic and final transmission systems of earth moving equipment, using the appropriate techniques and procedures, according to their technology and the parameters and technical specifications defined by the manufacturers .</p> <p>Carry out the diagnosis of anomalies and repairs in clutches and torque converters of earth moving equipment, in accordance with their technology and the parameters and technical specifications defined by the manufacturers.</p> <p>Carry out the diagnosis of anomalies and repairs in power and overfeeding systems for earth moving equipment, in accordance with their technology and the parameters and technical specifications defined by the manufacturers.</p> <p>Carry out the diagnosis of anomalies and repairs in hydraulic and pneumatic systems of earth moving equipment, according to their technology and the parameters and technical specifications defined by the manufacturers and with the applicable safety and environmental protection rules.</p>	<p>Quality control</p> <p>Environment</p> <p>hazard management</p> <p>Deadline</p> <p>accomplishments</p> <p>Use of new technologies (marking equipment, computer and measurement software, tablet and mobile phone)</p>	<p>Interacting with other stakeholders in the process of diagnosing damage and repairing earth moving equipment.</p> <p>Organize your desktop to respond to service requests.</p> <p>Integrate safety, hygiene, health and environmental protection rules and procedures in the exercise of their professional activity.</p> <p>Assume responsible attitudes in the performance of their activities.</p> <p>Maintain assertive behavior in relationships with others.</p> <p>Collaborate in achieving the defined goals. Take the initiative to find solutions in solving technical problems. Adapt to new technologies.</p>	<p>Check the state of conservation of the different components of loading and start-up systems of earth moving equipment and carry out the diagnosis of malfunctions and replacement of damaged parts, according to their technology and the defined technical parameters and specifications by the manufacturers.</p> <p>Carry out the diagnosis of anomalies and repairs in systems and cabin organs of earth moving equipment, in accordance with their technology and the parameters and technical specifications defined by the manufacturers.</p> <p>Check the state of conservation of the rolling stock – wheels and crawlers – of earth moving</p>

AVAILABLE HERE	PRIORITIZATION	TITLE	EDUCATIONAL BACKGROUND	DESCRIPTION/TASKS	CORE SKILLS & KNOWLEDGE	OPTIONAL SKILLS	OPTIONAL KNOWLEDGE
				<p>Preparing the work relating to the installation and/or maintenance of electrical installations of riser columns and entrances, lighting and power and motive power, using the procedures and equipment. Carry out electrical installations of riser columns and entrances to buildings, lighting and power in buildings, using the appropriate procedures and equipment, carry out electrical installations of motive power, using the proper procedures and equipment. Carry out the installation of a TV signal, carry out a home automation installation using X10 technology , perform preventive and corrective maintenance of electrical installation circuits and equipment of riser columns and entrances to buildings. Perform preventive and corrective maintenance of lighting and power electrical installation circuits and equipment in buildings. Perform preventive and corrective maintenance of facility circuits and equipment electric motors. Register information of a technical nature, related to its activity.</p> <p>Knowledge of Mathematics, Technical Drawing, Welding, English Language (use of specific technical vocabulary).</p> <p>Knowledge of Telecommunications, Mechanics, Electricity, Electronics, Home Automation, Safety, hygiene, health and environmental protection applied to the professional activity. Legislation applied to the professional activity, Typology and characterization of materials relating to the execution and maintenance of electrical installations of riser columns and inputs. Typology and characterization of materials relating to the execution and maintenance of electrical installations for lighting and power. Typology and characterization of materials relating to the execution and maintenance of electrical power installations. Typology and characterization of materials relating to the execution and installation of infrastructures associated with TV antennas. Typology and characterization of tools applied to the execution and maintenance of electrical installations. Typology and operation of electrical installation equipment for upstream columns and inputs. Typology and operation of electrical installation equipment for lighting, Typology and operation of electrical installation equipment for motive power.</p>	<p>In-depth knowledge of installation and testing techniques for electrical installations of risers and entrances, Installation techniques and testing of electrical installations for lighting and</p>	<p>quality control Environment hazard management Deadline accomplishments</p> <p>Use of new technologies (making equipment, computer and measurement software, tablet and mobile phone)</p>	<p>Interact with other team members, in order to respond to service requests, Integrate safety, hygiene, health and environmental protection standards in the exercise of their professional activity, Integrate electrical installation regulations in the exercise of their professional activity, Adapt to new situations and technologies.</p>
			<p>Professional Certification Level 2</p> <p>This qualification allows access to a regulated profession/ professional</p>	<p>Carry out electrical installations in buildings, as well as carry out the inspection, commissioning and maintenance of electrical, electronic and home automation devices, in accordance with health and safety and environmental standards and the regulations in force.</p>			
			<p>QNO/QEQI level 2 profession</p> <p>here</p>	<p>Facility Electrician</p>			

AVAILABLE HERE	PRIORITIZATION	TITLE	EDUCATIONAL BACKGROUND	DESCRIPTION/TASKS	CORE SKILLS & KNOWLEDGE	OPTIONAL SKILLS	OPTIONAL KNOWLEDGE
here	QNQ/QE/Q level 4 profession	Construction Technician / Construction Conductor	Level 4 Professional Certification	The Work Technician/Conductor of the Work is the professional who, in the field of techniques and procedures, as well as safety and hygiene standards, carries out the analysis of the project, the specifications, the work plan for a work, and collaborates in determining the sequence of the different construction phases, as well as in their budgeting. Guides the execution of work with inherent cost control.	Coordinate and supervise the construction of the work, according to the established work plan. Coordinate and supervise the work of the team(s) Notions of Mathematics - numerical calculation, geometry, Geology - constitution and dynamics of soils, Physics - strength, dynamics and statics, Technical drawing of civil construction, Topography, Measurements and budgets. Knowledge of Work Planning and Organization, Technology and Construction Processes, Construction Site Planning and Organization, Special Installations - Electricity, Gas, Water and Sewage, Construction Materials, Reinforced and Prestressed Concrete, Strength of Materials, Stock Management, Standards and legislation applicable to the sector, Quality Control, Management and coordination of teams, Safety and	Quality control Environment hazard management Deadline accomplishments Use of new technologies (marking equipment, computer and measurement software, tablet and mobile phone)	Adapting to different work groups, Deciding quickly and effectively to resolve specific and emergency situations, Facilitating interpersonal relationships with internal and external interlocutors with a view to developing a good level of collaboration, Acting and to act in accordance with the principles of safety, hygiene and health at work, in the exercise of the activity, To lead work teams, ensuring their motivation, compliance with norms and the level of responsibility.
here	QNQ/QE/Q level 4 profession	Occupational Safety Technician	Professional Certification of Level 4	This qualification allows access to a regulated profession/ professional activity	Collaborate in the planning and implementation of the company's prevention management system, Collaborate and carry out risk assessment, preparing the respective reports, Develop the professional risk prevention plan, as well as detailed prevention and protection plans required by specific legislation. Collaborate in the design of the workstation, places, methods and organization of work, as well as in the choice and maintenance of work equipment. Operationalize the implementation of prevention measures, promoting their efficiency, Participate in the preparation of the internal emergency plan, including specific plans for firefighting, evacuation of facilities and first aid, Collaborate in collect and organize statistical elements related to safety and health at work. Collaborate in the process of using external resources in prevention and protection activities. Notions English or French language (interpretation of technical documentation), Computing from the user's perspective, Chemistry, electricity, mechanics, acoustics and thermodynamics, Industrial ventilation, Toxicology, Technical design, Interpersonal relations and group dynamics.	Quality control Environment hazard management Deadline accomplishments Use of new technologies (marking equipment, computer and measurement software, tablet and mobile phone)	Understanding and adapting to different organizational contexts and different groups, Taking the initiative to find appropriate solutions in solving specific risk situations, Facilitating interpersonal relationships with internal and external interlocutors with a view to developing a good level of cooperation, Motivate workers to adopt safe behavior in the exercise of their professional activity, Communicate individually and in public, with different interlocutors, Transmit information in a clear, concise and transparent manner.

Professions and qualifications to be modernized

SECTORAL STRATEGIC APPROACH TO COOPERATE ON SKILLS IN
THE CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

AVAILABLE HERE	PRIORITY	TITLE	EDUCATIONAL BACKGROUND	DESCRIPTION/TASKS	CORE SKILLS & KNOWLEDGE	OPTIONAL SKILLS	OPTIONAL KNOWLEDGE
				<p>Scheduling and organizing the work to be carried out. Carrying out the installation of photovoltaic solar systems, ensuring compliance with applicable standards, safety regulations and rules of good practice. Carrying out the repair of photovoltaic solar systems, ensuring compliance with the rules, safety regulations and applicable good practice rules. Ensure the maintenance of photovoltaic solar systems, in accordance with the defined maintenance plans and carry out tests after intervention, in order to ensure their proper functioning. Provide technical assistance to customers, advising on the different options and clarifying doubts about the operation of photovoltaic solar systems. Prepare reports and fill in technical documentation related to the activity carried out.</p> <p>Knowledge of Solar Energy, Mathematics, Technical Drawing, Chemistry, Physics, Heat Transmission, Pneumatics and Hydraulics, Electricity, Automatism, Thermodynamics, Health and Safety at work, Environmental protection, Quality (standardization and certification), Informatics from the user's perspective.</p> <p>Knowledge of organization, planning and scheduling of work, Installation design of photovoltaic solar systems, Measuring equipment features and applications, Testing and monitoring processes of solar photovoltaic systems, Operation and regulation of components of solar photovoltaic systems, Materials technology (Mechanical characteristics, metallic alloys, plastic materials, welding technology), Technology of photovoltaic solar systems, Communication and interpersonal relationships.</p> <p>In-depth knowledge of small-scale solar photovoltaic systems installation project, Small-scale solar photovoltaic systems installation, Repair and maintenance of photovoltaic solar systems, Standards and procedures applicable to the installation, maintenance and repair of photovoltaic solar systems.</p>	<p>Quality control Environment hazard management Deadline</p> <p>Use of new technologies (marking equipment, computer and measurement software, tablet and mobile phone)</p>	<p>Interact properly with other stakeholders in the installation, maintenance and repair process in order to respond to service requests, Integrate health and safety rules and procedures in the exercise of their professional activity, Decide on the most appropriate solutions to solve problems technical, Adapt to new technologies,</p>	
				<p>Program, organize and carry out the installation, maintenance and repair of photovoltaic solar systems, in accordance with applicable standards, safety regulations and rules of good practice.</p>	<p>To inventory and characterize biophysical and socioeconomic environmental variables.</p> <p>Carry out the survey, organization and processing of information in environmental studies. Propose preventive measures and sustainable solutions to solve environmental problems. Propose and support the development of measures to enhance the environment and the territory.</p> <p>Participate in monitoring and control programs for the general quality of the environment: water, ground, waste; energy, air and noise.</p> <p>Promote the use of renewable energy and sustainable mobility and present measures for the efficient use of energy with an emphasis on renewable production technologies.</p> <p>Support the design, organization and operation of information, awareness and environmental education campaigns.</p> <p>Participate in nature conservation projects, promoting biodiversity, forests, fauna, flora and habitats.</p> <p>Support the implementation of environmental management systems. Design and plan tourist activities to be developed in protected areas.</p> <p>Design proposals for the construction and enhancement of a parcel of territory, integrating the concepts of territorial planning instruments.</p> <p>Notions of History of the relationship between Man and Nature</p>	<p>Quality control Environment hazard management Deadline</p> <p>Use of new technologies (marking equipment, computer and measurement software, tablet and mobile phone)</p>	<p>Demonstrate capacity for initiative within the scope of their activities, namely suggesting corrective actions and improvements in the context of professional performance Demonstrate readiness for innovation and lifelong learning</p> <p>Working as a team and cooperating towards common goals Demonstrate planning and organizational skills, respecting compliance with rules, standards and levels of responsibility</p> <p>Communicate clearly and assertively Act in accordance with professional ethics and quality standards</p> <p>Act in accordance with the rules of environment, safety and health at work</p>
				<p>ONQ/OEQ level 4 profession here</p> <p>Technician Installer of Solar Photovoltaic Systems</p>	<p>Environmental Management Technician</p>	<p>ONQ/OEQ level 4 profession here</p>	<p>Level 4 Professional Certification here</p>
				<p>ONQ/OEQ level 4 profession here</p>	<p>Environmental Management Technician</p>	<p>ONQ/OEQ level 4 profession here</p>	<p>Level 4 Professional Certification here</p>

AVAILABLE HERE	PRIORITIZATION	TITLE	EDUCATIONAL BACKGROUND	DESCRIPTION/TASKS	CORE SKILLS & KNOWLEDGE	OPTIONAL SKILLS	OPTIONAL KNOWLEDGE
			Level 4 Professional Certification	Ensure the application of technical - administrative procedures necessary for the preparation, application and updating of general management instruments in the company or public service.	Collect, select and prepare accounting and financial information, for further analysis and compliance with management obligations. 1.1. Select forecast information from and for the functional departments in order to allow the preparation of activity plans, operating and financial budgets, Collaborate in the identification of supply needs and the choice of equipment and materials necessary for the development of the company's activity or public service. Collaborate in the development of the marketing policy. Collaborate in the organization and control of the procedures defined for the application and maintenance of the Quality Management. Execute and/or ensure the execution of administrative tasks in support of human resources management. Knowledge of Commercial Law and International Trade, Industrial Licensing, Procedures for the preparation of financial projects, Management of interpersonal relationships.	Quality control Environment hazard management Deadline accomplishments Use of new technologies (marking equipment, computer and measurement software, tablet and mobile phone)	Keep the workstation organized in order to respond to service requests. Facilitate relationships with different interlocutors. Take the initiative in solving concrete situations. Manage time according to management priorities.
	here	Management Support Technician	QNQ/QE level 4 profession	Renewable Energy Thermal Systems Installer Technician	To plan and organize the activities to be carried out in the context of the installation, maintenance and repair of thermal systems based on renewable energies, in accordance with the technical standards and specific regulations in force, on environmental protection and health and safety at work. Carry out installations of thermal systems based on renewable energies, complying with technical standards and regulations, as well as good practice rules.	Quality control Environment hazard management Deadline accomplishments Use of new technologies (marking equipment, computer and measurement software, tablet and mobile phone)	Interacting with other professionals in the installation, maintenance and repair processes in order to respond to service requests. Communicate concepts and ideas clearly. Act in accordance with health and safety standards and procedures in the exercise of their professional activity. Adapt to new materials, processes and technologies of design and production. Act with initiative and demonstrate ability to analyze and decide in order to find solutions in solving technical problems. Demonstrate creativity, autonomy and an innovative spirit. Working as a team.

AVAILABLE HERE	PRIORITIZATION	TITLE	EDUCATIONAL BACKGROUND	DESCRIPTION/TASKS	CORE SKILLS & KNOWLEDGE	OPTIONAL SKILLS	OPTIONAL KNOWLEDGE
				<p>Notions of technical English, Electromechanics, Budgeting, Computing from the user's perspective, Computer numerical control, Process control.</p> <p>Knowledge of Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry, Schematic Drawing, Low Voltage Electrical Installations, Electrical Machines, Measurement and Instrumentation Techniques, Welding Techniques, Machine Tools, Maintenance Techniques, Automation Installation with Automata, Installations with Home Automation Circuits, Hydraulics and Pneumatics, Automation and Robotics, Microcontrollers, Optoelectronics, Home Automation, Safety, hygiene, health and environmental protection, applied to professional activity, Legislation applied to professional activity, Quality norms and standards, Testing and measuring devices - characteristics and applications , Calibration of electronic equipment, Technology of electrical and electronic materials, Planning and organization of work, Typology and operation of electronic, automation and control equipment and systems, Typology and characterization of materials and tools applied to the installation, repair and maintenance of equipment and electronics systems, automation and command, Typology and operation of telecommunications equipment and systems in buildings, Typology and characterization of materials and tools applied to the installation and maintenance of telecommunications equipment and systems in buildings.</p> <p>Carry out the installation, maintenance and repair of electrical/ electronic, electromechanical and automation and control equipment, ensuring the optimization of its operation, respecting the safety standards of people and equipment</p> <p>Professional Certification of Level 4</p> <p>This qualification allows access to a regulated profession/ professional activity</p> <p>In-depth knowledge of Electricity, Analog Electronics, Digital Electronics, Power Electronics, Control Technology, Standards and procedures applicable to the installation, maintenance and repair of electronic automation and control equipment and systems. Technology of equipment and tools used in installation, maintenance and repair of electronics, automation and control systems, installation and testing techniques for electronic, automation and control equipment and systems. Repair techniques for industrial electronic automation and control equipment and systems, Preventive and corrective maintenance techniques for equipment and systems of electronics, automation and control, Principles of operation and regulation of electronic and automation and control equipment and systems, Repair techniques for electronics and automation and control equipment and systems, Typology and operation of elementary electronic home automation equipment and systems , Typology and characterization of materials and tools applied to the installation and maintenance of elementary electronic home automation equipment and systems, Operating principles and</p>	<p>Quality control Environment hazard management Deadline accomplishments</p> <p>Use of new technologies (marking equipment, computer and measurement software, tablet and mobile phone)</p>	<p>Working in multidisciplinary and multifunctional teams.</p> <p>Communicate concepts and ideas clearly.</p> <p>Adapt to new materials, processes and technologies of design and production, Integrate safety, hygiene and health rules and procedures in the exercise of their professional activity.</p> <p>Act with initiative and analytical skills in order to find solutions in solving technical problems, Interact with other stakeholders in the installation and/or maintenance and repair process, in order to respond to service requests.</p> <p>Demonstrate creativity, autonomy and an innovative spirit.</p>	

AVAILABLE HERE	PRIORITIZATION	TITLE	EDUCATIONAL BACKGROUND	DESCRIPTION/TASKS	CORE SKILLS & KNOWLEDGE	OPTIONAL SKILLS	OPTIONAL KNOWLEDGE
				<p>Organize, guide and execute, the installation, maintenance and repair of electrical installations for the use of low and medium voltage, telecommunications installations in buildings, command, signaling and protection, industrial and electricity distribution, in accordance with the technical instructions and installation plan. Guide and/or perform preventive and corrective maintenance on electrical/electronic equipment and electrical installations for the use of low and medium voltage, command, signaling and protection, industrial and electrical energy distribution, in order to optimize its operation, appropriate technologies, techniques and instruments, in order to respect the safety standards of food, people and equipment, carry out the installation of telecommunications equipment and systems in buildings, using appropriate technologies, techniques and instruments, in accordance with the technical instructions, specific regulations and manufacturer manuals, respecting the safety standards of people and equipment. Carry out maintenance preventive and corrective measures of telecommunications equipment and systems in buildings, using appropriate technologies, techniques and instruments, in order to ensure their correct functioning, respecting the safety standards of people and equipment. Make budgets for the execution, maintenance and/or repair of electrical installations, making, in particular, the calculation of materials, equipment, labor and working times. Provide technical assistance to customers clarifying possible doubts about the operation of electrical/electronic equipment and intervened electrical installations. Prepare reports and fill in technical documentation on the activity performed.</p>	<p>Preparing and organizing the work in order to carry out the installation, maintenance and/or repair of electrical installations for the use of low and medium voltage, command, signaling and protection, industrial, electrical energy distribution and telecommunications installations in buildings. Guide and/or carry out the installation of electrical/electronic equipment and protection, industrial and electricity distribution, in accordance with the technical instructions and installation plan. Guide and/or perform preventive and corrective maintenance on electrical/electronic equipment and electrical installations for the use of low and medium voltage, command, signaling and protection, industrial and electrical energy distribution, in order to optimize its operation, appropriate technologies, techniques and instruments, in order to respect the safety standards of food, people and equipment, carry out the installation of telecommunications equipment and systems in buildings, using appropriate technologies, techniques and instruments, in accordance with the technical instructions, specific regulations and manufacturer manuals, respecting the safety standards of people and equipment. Carry out maintenance preventive and corrective measures of telecommunications equipment and systems in buildings, using appropriate technologies, techniques and instruments, in order to ensure their correct functioning, respecting the safety standards of people and equipment. Make budgets for the execution, maintenance and/or repair of electrical installations, making, in particular, the calculation of materials, equipment, labor and working times. Provide technical assistance to customers clarifying possible doubts about the operation of electrical/electronic equipment and intervened electrical installations. Prepare reports and fill in technical documentation on the activity performed.</p>	<p>Quality control Environment hazard management deadline accomplishments</p> <p>Use of new technologies (marking equipment, computer and measurement software, tablet and mobile phone)</p> <p>Demonstrate creativity, autonomy and an innovative spirit</p>	<p>Working in multidisciplinary and multifunctional teams.</p> <p>Communicate concepts and ideas clearly.</p> <p>Adapt to new materials, processes and technologies of design and production. Integrate safety, hygiene and health rules and procedures in the exercise of their professional activity.</p> <p>Act with initiative and demonstrate analytical skills in order to find solutions in solving technical problems. Interact with other stakeholders in the installation and/or maintenance and repair process, in order to respond to service requests.</p>
			<p>here</p> <p>ONQ/QEQ level 4 profession</p>	<p>Professional Certification of Level 4</p> <p>This qualification allows access to a regulated profession/ professional activity</p> <p>Electrical Installation Technician</p>	<p>Scheduling and organizing the work related to carrying out maintenance interventions. Carry out preventive and corrective maintenance to the construction elements and technical installations that make up the buildings, namely, in water and sewage networks, in wooden, metallic and masonry structures, in low voltage electrical installations and in heating and cooling installations and ventilation.</p> <p>Detect faults in water and sewage networks, low voltage electrical installations and heating, cooling and ventilation installations.</p> <p>Program and carry out small and medium maintenance interventions, which do not require specialized resources, in order to minimize the consumption of resources necessary for the operation of hotel buildings, taking into account the standards of environmental protection, safety and health at work.</p>	<p>Quality control Environment hazard management deadline accomplishments</p> <p>Use of new technologies (marking equipment, computer and measurement software, tablet and mobile phone)</p> <p>Notions of Portuguese Language and Culture, Mathematics, Electrotechnics, Schematic drawing, Vocabulary in customer relations).</p> <p>Knowledge of Materials, elements and construction processes, Reading and project interpretation, Materials and techniques for the execution of electrical installations, Materials and accessories for supply and drainage networks of waste and rainwater, Equipment and construction processes for gas distribution networks, Components of ventilation installations, Components of heating and water treatment installations, Equipment and processes in cooling installations,</p> <p>Elements of HVAC systems, Planning and organization of work, Safety in construction work, Stock management.</p>	<p>In-depth knowledge of Methods and techniques for the maintenance of buildings, Systems and safety plans for water, buildings and technical installations.</p>

Professions and qualifications to be modernized

SECTORAL STRATEGIC APPROACH TO COOPERATE ON SKILLS IN
THE CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

AVAILABLE HERE	PRIORITYZATION	TITLE	EDUCATIONAL BACKGROUND	DESCRIPTION/TASKS	CORE SKILLS & KNOWLEDGE	OPTIONAL SKILLS	OPTIONAL KNOWLEDGE
				<p>Planning and scheduling the execution of works in shipyards - Elaborating specifications and work plans, Coordinating the quality control of materials and production processes, Coordinating and supervising the execution of Civil Construction and Public Works works in order to ensure compliance with the production plan. Coordinate and supervise the work of the production team(s) allocated to their area(s) of intervention, in order to ensure compliance with the production plan. Organize and implement Health and Safety at Work plans.</p> <p>Knowledge of Statistics, Geology, Topography, Law (Administrative, labor), Urban Planning, Sizing of structures and foundations, Statics, Hydraulics, Legislation applicable to the sector (contracts, licensing of works, safety, hygiene and health at work, Works projects and drawings, Technical Drawing of Civil Construction, Techniques and existing construction processes (rough, finishes, special, non-current installations), Civil Construction Materials and Public Works (their use, strength, advantages, disadvantages, application conditions), Materials and techniques for maintenance and rehabilitation of built heritage, Analysis of structural structures and systems, Computer aided design tools, project management and spreadsheets, Stock management, Communication and inter-personal relationships, leadership techniques and team management.</p> <p>In-depth knowledge of techniques for planning and organizing the site, techniques for</p>	<p>Adapting to different working groups, Demonstrate responsibility, initiative and autonomy.</p> <p>Work with goal orientation and deadline pressure.</p> <p>Decide quickly and effectively to resolve specific situations and emergencies.</p> <p>Facilitate interpersonal relationships with internal and external interlocutors with a view to developing a good level of collaboration.</p> <p>Act and ensure that you act in accordance with the principles of Safety and Health at Work, in the exercise of the activity.</p> <p>Lead and manage work teams, ensuring their motivation.</p>	<p>Quality Control Environment</p> <p>Deadline</p> <p>hazard management accomplishments</p> <p>Use of new technologies (marking equipment, computer and measurement software, tablet and mobile phone)</p>	
		<p>here</p> <p>QNQ/AEO level 5 profession</p>	<p>Technician/a Specialist in Construction Conduction</p> <p>Level 5 Professional Certification</p>	<p>Plan and coordinate works on site in order to ensure the quality of materials, production processes and organization.</p>	<p>Size and install energy rehabilitation and infrastructure conservation solutions. Manage the maintenance of infrastructure, Schedule and organize the work related to carrying out the interventions. Draw up terms of reference and work plans, Coordinate and supervise the work of the () production team(s) assigned to their area(s) of intervention, Carry out preventive and corrective maintenance to the construction elements and technical installations that make up the buildings, Elaborate and implement safety plans, Hygiene and Health at Work, Prepare reports and fill in technical documentation related to the activity performed.</p> <p>Dimensioning and implementing energy rehabilitation solutions, scheduling and coordinating the execution of small and medium maintenance interventions, in order to minimize the consumption of resources necessary for the functioning of the infrastructures.</p>	<p>Adapting to different working groups, Communicate concepts and ideas clearly.</p> <p>Adapt to new construction materials, processes and technologies.</p> <p>Demonstrate responsibility, initiative, autonomy and critical thinking.</p> <p>Working with goal orientation, and under deadline pressure.</p> <p>Decide quickly and effectively to resolve specific situations and emergencies.</p> <p>Facilitate interpersonal relationships with internal and external interlocutors, with a view to developing a good level of collaboration.</p> <p>Lead and manage work teams, ensuring their motivation.</p> <p>Act and ensure that you act in accordance with the rules and regulations of Safety, Hygiene and Health at Work.</p>	<p>Quality Control Environment</p> <p>Deadline</p> <p>hazard management accomplishments</p> <p>Use of new technologies (marking equipment, computer and measurement software, tablet and mobile phone)</p>

France National Occupational Profiles

GENERAL CODING	AVAILABLE HERE	PRIORITIZATION	TITLE	EDUCATIONAL BACKGROUND	DESCRIPTION/TASKS	CORE SKILLS & KNOWLEDGE
CFP here	here	Elementary	Machine Operator	CAP "Conducteur d'engins" - EQF 3	<p>They drive a wide range of machines, from a few horses to several hundred, from a few tons to several hundred, from a few thousand to several million Euros.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Design access roads and temporary signage • Carry out stripping, scarification and fragmentation work • Carry out earthworks, trenches and shafts • Carry out compaction operations, platforms adjustments, embankments development • Carry out equipment transfers and routine / periodic maintenance • Record consumptions on site (materials, fuel etc.) • Know how to limit energy and fluid consumptions (energy efficiency) • Know how to sort waste (circular economy) during and at the end of the work 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Set up a scaffold with its protections; • Prepare the roof (laying and repairing battens, inserting insulation material, etc.) ; • Place and fix tiles, slates and other roofing materials; • Apply treatment and protection products; • Carry out zinc work, waterproofing or external insulation; • Sorting out materials; • Install scaffolding.
CFP 239354 245118 1635 here 240766 136381	here	Elementary	Roofier	CAP Couvreur - EQF 3 BP Couvreur - EQF 4	<p>Roofers carry out or repair roofs of apartment, buildings or individual houses. They intervene after the installation of the framework in order to allow the other trades to complete their work sheltered from bad weather. Roofers may also install thermal insulation under the roof, install roof windows or install solar collectors on the roof slope. They can also carry out restoration work: church towers, domes of historical monuments, etc.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Carry out an ecofriendly installation • Implement "prevention, health and environment" measures • Check the characteristic values of the installation • Use digital tools in the professional context • Replace electrical equipment • Communicate with the client / user about the installation.
CFP 239212 247003 290197 here 310148 311305 328434	here	Elementary	Electrician		<p>CAP Electricien - EQF 3 BP Électricien - EQF 4 Bac Pro Métiers de l'électricité et de ses environnements connectés - EQF 4 BTS Électrotechnique - EQF 5</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Sealers create waterproof coatings to protect structures and buildings from water. They work on all walls that are particularly exposed to water or humidity: roof terraces, balconies, car parks, reservoirs, terraces, buried walls, bridge decks, or tunnels. Their work must be technically impeccable to avoid any risk of damage. They intervene in new construction after civil engineering, structural work or structural work, as well as in rehabilitation to maintain the quality of the works. • After checking the supports, they can carry out various tasks depending on the case.
CFP 1617 247316 here 306551	here	Elementary	Sealer	Titre Professionnel Etancheur – Bardeur- EQF 3 BTS Enveloppe du bâtiment : façades – étanchéité - EQF 5		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Prepare and install the site by setting up the material and equipment (particularly safety equipment) • Implement activities related to support and load-bearing elements, thermal insulation, bituminous waterproofing coatings, protection of waterproofing coatings, standard cladding, • Carry out maintenance work (recognise and repair waterproofing defects) and site closure (site cleaning, waste management, equipment control)

Professions and qualifications to be modernized

SECTORAL STRATEGIC APPROACH TO COOPERATE ON SKILLS IN
THE CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

GENERAL CODING	AVAILABLE HERE	PRIORITY	TITLE	EDUCATIONAL BACKGROUND	DESCRIPTION/TASKS	CORE SKILLS & KNOWLEDGE
CFP 244982 here	Elementary	Crane operator	Titre Professionnel Conducteur de grue à tour - EQF 3	Crane operators are site technicians highly qualified in the driving and manoeuvring of tower cranes, lifting equipment at height or very great height. They supply the different parts of the site with materials: formwork- tools, skips filled with concrete, prefabricated elements, reinforcement for reinforced concrete, plaster, breeze blocks and bricks on pallets. From the top of their cabin, they communicate with the team leaders by radio and may have to move materials without visibility.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Operate a tower crane from the ground Handle loads safely Carry out concreting operations safely. Handle safely panels and prefabricated parts. Operate a tower crane from the cab Translate safely a track-mounted tower crane. Handle loads safely RCarry out concreting operations safely. Handle safety panels and prefabricated parts. 	
CFP 239426 here	Elementary	Plumber (maintenance)	CAP Moniteur en installation sanitaire - EQF 3 BP moniteur en installations du génie climatique et sanitaire - EQF 4	Plumbers install and replace sanitary equipment (toilets, washbasins, showers, kitchen sinks, etc.) as well as taps and pipes for the supply and distribution of water, gas and drainage (in steel, copper, PVC, etc.) They carry out repairs to these installations.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Decode a sanitary installation technical file Determine the supplies needed for the project Organise the intervention Secure the intervention Receive supplies Equip the devices Set up the sanitary installation Install brackets and equipment Assemble and connect networks Check the achieved work 	
310365 here	Elementary	Heating technician (Maintenance)	Titre professionnel Technicien de maintenance d'équipements de confort climatique - EQF 4	Heating technicians install and replace all appliances for the production of domestic hot water and heating, heat pumps, gas and oil boilers, renewable energies (wood, solar thermal, etc.). They install the pipes (steel, copper, PVC, etc.) and connect them to the sanitary elements and heating appliances. They commission the installations and may carry out maintenance.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Carry out corrective maintenance on a single-stage refrigeration and air conditioning installation. Carry out preventive maintenance on a single-stage refrigeration and air conditioning installation. Carry out preventive maintenance on complex and centralised commercial refrigeration installations - systematic maintenance (servicing) and predictive maintenance (predict the malfunction of a refrigeration installation). Carry out corrective maintenance on complex and centralised commercial refrigeration installations - in site and remote diagnosis (using a supervision system) 	
310370 here	Elementary	Technician de maintenance chauffage ventilation climatisation	Titre professionnel Technicien Froid et Climatisation - EQF 4			
CFP 1623 240004 244614 310149 310370 239576 244699 245432 136342 136343 136340 249078	Elementary	Robotic Machine Operator	Titre professionnel Conducteur d'installation et de machines automatisées - EQF 3 (not exclusively Construction industry)	By working on all types of construction sites, robots reduce the difficulty of work and increase productivity. Automated installation and machine operators adjust the machines by specifying the rates, the quantity to be produced and the quality standards to be met. Then they launch and control production and manage any contingencies.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Operate an automated production facility with or without robots; preparation for electrical clearance. Prepare, start and stop and automated production installation equipped with or without robots. 	

GENERAL CODING	AVAILABLE HERE	Prioritization	Title	Educational background	Description/tasks	Core skills & knowledge
CFP 238762 239237 239342 247001 136318	here	Elementary Priority 2	Wood Manufacturer Tiler	CAP Menuisier de fabrication bois et dérivés - EQF 3 CAP Carrelleur mosaïste - EQF 3 BP Carrelleur mosaïste - EQF 4	Make the outline: technical sketch of the structure from a plan. Choose the wood, draw and cut the different pieces. Assemble these elements to form the framework to be lifted onto the site. Lift and assemble structural, wall and insulation elements to create a timber frame.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Mass production of parquet flooring, paneling and decorative elements made of woods or derived panels. Manufacture small series of joinery and furniture in wood or derived panels. Assemble, fit out and construct joinery and furniture made of wood or derived panels.
CFP 1622 239958 244848 245206 245243 7746 23954 243846	here	Priority 2	Carpenter (metal structure)	CAP Charpentier Bois - EQF 3 BP Charpentier Bois - EQF 4 Titre professionnel Technicien supérieur d'études en construction métallique - EQF 5	Their missions are: To carry out a project study and calculate the structural elements and their adjustment. They are responsible for the design and calculation of the structural elements and their adjustment, as well as the cutting, bolting and welding of the structural elements (beams, columns), walls and insulation. Install and assemble these elements in construction projects.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Identify and design roofing and cladding in situ construction Know the regulations and standards in place Identify the different designs of industrial buildings Analyse a description and produce an overall plan of storage building Analyse a tender document and produce a commercial building plan Be aware of the thermal regulations and sustainable development for buildings
CFP 239350 239352	here	Priority 2	Builder of Civil Engineering Structures	CAP Constructeur en ouvrages d'art - EOF 3 CAP Constructeur d'ouvrages en béton armé - EQF 3	Civil Engineering Constructors work on construction sites for large structures (bridges and viaducts, dams and reservoirs, tunnels and galleries, nuclear power stations, industrial buildings, etc.), as well as on construction sites for specific structures (retaining walls, special foundations, etc.) They carry out 4 main operations: Formwork, or preparation of the mould into which the concrete will be poured; Reinforcement, or placing metal reinforcement in the mould to reinforce (consolidate) the concrete; Concreting, or pouring the concrete into the mould; Demoulding, or removing the formwork from the part, a delicate operation as the concrete must be kept intact without damaging the formwork.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> out an analysis of a professional situation in one's occupation and propose an organisation for the intervention. Translate information graphically Prepare professional execution drawings Design a structural element in reinforced concrete for an engineering work Organise one's workstation materially Carry out / implement a framework of structural elements.
CFP 136338	here	Priority 2	Bricklayer	CAP Maçon - EQF 3 BP Maçon - EOF 4 Titre professionnel Métiers bâtiment et du patrimoine architectural - Classe 9: Maçonnerie - EQF 5	Masons create the structure of a building - foundations, walls, floors - by assembling elements or pouring concrete. They carry out façade rendering, waterproofing and insulation of premises. They renovate and rehabilitate buildings and build special structures (swimming pools, landscaping, funeral monuments, etc.).	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Receive the customer's request and the company's specifications, analyse and identify the needs. Compile the project execution file for the construction of a building. Establish the chronological order of fabrication and implementation activities and tasks on site. Carry out masonry, formwork, reinforcement and concrete pouring operations. Carry out the coating of walls (plaster, mortar) and floors (tiles, earthenware). Carry out all the quality / conformity control operations of the work carried out regarding the initial specifications with a rigorous organisation taking into account material and environmental risks.

GENERAL CODING	AVAILABLE HERE	PRIORITIZATION	TITLE	EDUCATIONAL BACKGROUND	DESCRIPTION/TASKS	CORE SKILLS & KNOWLEDGE
NSF Code 234	here	Priority 2	Carpenter specialising in fittings (Technician)	BM Menuisier de bâtiment et d'agencement - EQF 5	<p>Joiner fit out premises and spaces according to the specifications of the project manager (architect, interior designer, design office) by proposing, manufacturing and then installing interior joinery with its equipment (staircases, cupboards, doors, kitchens, parquet flooring, railings, distribution partitions, etc.), within the framework of the installation of kitchens, bathrooms, meeting rooms or even shops.</p> <p>They must master the acoustic, thermal, fire, air quality and accessibility regulations.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Design a joinery and/or fittings project based on a client's request / in response to a call for tenders -Organise and optimise the production of unitary and serial parts (e.g. doors, hotel room fittings, etc.) Manufacture and supervise the manufacture of individual or series of complex works (curved in plan and in elevation) in building joinery and fittings Set up, run and develop a joinery Marketing of carpentry products and services in French and foreign languages Manage financial issues of building joinery and fittings business when setting up, taking over or expanding the business Manage human resources in the building joinery and fittings industry in accordance with the principles of labour law
CFP 244611 130509 136337 313085	here	Priority 2	Air Conditioning Specialist (Maintenance)	BM Menuisier de bâtiment et d'agencement - EQF 5 BP Moniteur débanteur en froid et climatisation - EQF 4 Bac pro technicien en installation des systèmes énergétiques et climatiques- EQF 4	<p>Air conditioning specialists install air-conditioning equipment that distributes hot or cold air in any type of building. They install all types of ventilation systems (single or double flow, hydro adjustable or not and can set up a centralised air conditioning system.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Carry out any repairs on the circuits of the installations Ensure preventive maintenance, installations maintenance, establish a diagnostic Represent the company on technical topics at site meetings Ensure the connection between the design office and the site Understand the physical and thermodynamic phenomena of the refrigeration and heat engineer Quickly interpret assemblies comprising electrical, hydraulic and air circuits
CFP 237971 238006 243118 247676 247863 249116 249281 15367 136347	here	Priority 2	Painter	CAP Peintre en bâtiment - EQF 3 Titre professionnel Façadier peintre - EQF 3 Titre professionnel Peintre en finitions - EQF 3 BP Peinture - EQF 4	<p>Painter advise and offer clients a choice of harmonies, material effects and materials. They carry out a diagnosis in order to propose the best recommendations for the work to be carried out. They carry out all the preparatory and finishing work.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Mark out and secure the site Use the appropriate protection for the type of work and the structures to be protected Install safety devices (decking, guardrails, access ladders) Know how to read and interpret a product sheet Master the characteristics of the different products Identify specific risks of use Identify the different types of equipment and master their parameters Work at the right distance and in the right direction Synchronise gestures Respect the environment Master the different modes of application (spraying, manual application) Implement a wash water recovery system
CFP 239421 239856 310048 128758 238484 189254 189255 189256 235977 235978 309712	here	Priority 2	Plasterer	CAP Plâtrier-Plaquisté - EQF 3 BP Métiers du plâtre et de l'isolation - EQF 4	<p>Lining the walls with a layer of plaster. Gauging the plaster and applying it manually. Prepare the supports.</p> <p>Installing plasterboard partitions, lining complexes, plasterboard or clay ceilings and modular suspended ceilings.</p> <p>Take into account thermal and acoustic insulation and fire protection requirements.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Use wet products: bricks, brick tiles, plaster tiles and traditionally laid plaster Implement dry products: plasters and associated materials which imply very diversified assemblies with multiple functions (acoustic, thermal, safety)

GENERAL CODING	AVAILABLE HERE	PRIORITY	TITLE	EDUCATIONAL BACKGROUND	DESCRIPTION/TASKS	CORE SKILLS & KNOWLEDGE
CFP 239408 239418 238004 308051 here	Priority 2	Flooring specialist	CAP Solier Moquette - EQF 3	Floor layers carry out all the work necessary for the installation of flexible floor coverings, whether textile, plastic (or similar, linoleum, rubber) or wood-based, glued or floating, on site, based on the instructions of their hierarchy, alone or as part of a team. They prepare the surfaces by carrying out all operations prior to the installation of the covering They cut and prepare the floors They install the floor coverings according to the appropriate techniques. They are responsible for the proper execution of the work. They work with a certain degree of autonomy, under the supervision of the works supervisor and in compliance with the rules of implementation and safety.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lay coverings (linoleum, rubber, plastics, textiles, carpets, glued mosaics) except tiles and parquet Know insulation and fire protection materials and techniques Adapt to new materials 	In workshop: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Draw sketches of simple work elements; Cut, trim, assemble, do finishings; Operate machinery and equipment, and provide first-level maintenance and servicing. On site: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Carry out the installation of the elements of works prepared in the workshop; Carry out stone restoration work; Carry out restoration work.
CFP 239397 244529 310375 239586 290198 247410 248184 here	Priority 2	Stonecutter	CAP Tailleur de Pierre - EQF 3 BP Métiers de la pierre - EQF 4	They collect information on the ground and on maps. Select, mark out, cut and transform ornamental or construction stones as part of a project to fit out, decorate or renovate a building. They must be familiar with different architectural styles and techniques. Know the main varieties of natural stone.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Organise interventions on machines (may involve maintenance, repair or adaptation) Carry out and formulate the diagnosis, plan the necessary material resources, designate the person(s) involved Plan operations from dismantling to recommissioning tests Carry out interventions Monitor and enforce safety regulations Advise users on the conditions of use of equipment, modification of equipment, advise on a purchase Be able to argue the benefits of a product or service 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Organise interventions on machines (may involve maintenance, repair or adaptation) Carry out and formulate the diagnosis, plan the necessary material resources, designate the person(s) involved Plan operations from dismantling to recommissioning tests Carry out interventions Monitor and enforce safety regulations Advise users on the conditions of use of equipment, modification of equipment, advise on a purchase Be able to argue the benefits of a product or service
CFP 242535 238317 243511 330369 here	Elementary	Construction Equipment Mechanic	CAP Maintenance des matériels option B: Matériels de construction et de manutention - EQF 3 Bac pro Maintenance des matériels, option B: matériels de construction et de manutention - EQF 4 BTS Maintenance des matériels de construction et de manutention - EQF 5	Responsible for the maintenance and repair of machinery and equipment used on construction sites (hydraulic excavators, bulldozers, graders, etc.), mechanics are able to assemble and disassemble all types of machinery thanks to his perfect knowledge of their operation. They work on site and in the repair shop. They have excellent knowledge of hydraulics, pneumatics, electricity and on-board electronics. They are concerned about the safety of others, love mechanics and seek to overcome difficulties.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Organise interventions on machines (may involve maintenance, repair or adaptation) Carry out and formulate the diagnosis, plan the necessary material resources, designate the person(s) involved Plan operations from dismantling to recommissioning tests Carry out interventions Monitor and enforce safety regulations Advise users on the conditions of use of equipment, modification of equipment, advise on a purchase Be able to argue the benefits of a product or service 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Organise interventions on machines (may involve maintenance, repair or adaptation) Carry out and formulate the diagnosis, plan the necessary material resources, designate the person(s) involved Plan operations from dismantling to recommissioning tests Carry out interventions Monitor and enforce safety regulations Advise users on the conditions of use of equipment, modification of equipment, advise on a purchase Be able to argue the benefits of a product or service
CFP 239351 241093 here	Priority 2	Pipefitter	CAP Constructeur en canalisations des travaux publics - EQF 3	On site, they lay the pipes at the bottom of a trench. They then make the connections and checks the installation. Finally, they restore the roadway, pavements and gutters. Pipe fitters use state-of-the-art techniques to carry out delicate tasks due to the constraints of the site: laying pipes using lasers, laying pipes under a road junction using remote-controlled drilling tools, etc.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Set up and maintain pipe networks for drinking water supply, industrial water distribution and wastewater collection Carry out small civil engineering works related to these networks Install fountain accessories and hydraulic equipment at catchment and storage stations Install pipelines for the passage of electrical conductors, television or video communication networks and for the transport of gas 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Set up and maintain pipe networks for drinking water supply, industrial water distribution and wastewater collection Carry out small civil engineering works related to these networks Install fountain accessories and hydraulic equipment at catchment and storage stations Install pipelines for the passage of electrical conductors, television or video communication networks and for the transport of gas

Professions and qualifications to be modernized

SECTORAL STRATEGIC APPROACH TO COOPERATE ON SKILLS IN
THE CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

GENERAL CODING	AVAILABLE HERE	PRIORITIZATION	TITLE	EDUCATIONAL BACKGROUND	DESCRIPTION/TASKS	CORE SKILLS & KNOWLEDGE
CFP 239349	here	Priority 2	Road constructor		<p>Road builders lay various layers base, bonding, finishing) and applies various coatings (concrete, bitumen, asphalt, gravel, etc.). They take part in all the tasks of a roadworks site: signposting, layout, adjustments and use of the graveling machine for surface coatings, driving machinery, laying kerbs and paving stones, carrying out small-scale masonry work, adjusting road structure materials, laying the various underground networks, adjusting and applying asphalt mixes. They work on sites of all kinds and sizes,</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Make the pavement body (base, binder and top layers) using binders (bitumen) Design landscaping in urban areas (footpaths, kerbs, paving); any other surface for traffic or games (e.g. tennis courts), industrial floors (storage areas, loading bays, etc.) Although the road industry is highly mechanised, the quality of finishings of the work depends very much on manual skills.
CFP 245670	here	Priority 2	Electrical Network Installer		<p>TP Chargé de travaux en réseaux électriques aériens et souterrains - EQF 4</p>	<p>Electrical network installers install and maintain the overhead or underground networks for the transport and distribution of electricity and, more generally, energy: the operation of lighting, telephones, computers, etc. depends on their work. They must be versatile and know how to deal with a variety of situations. This is why they have knowledge of electricity, masonry, the assembly of metal frameworks and the operation of machinery. They also know how to read and use plans. Careful and skilful, they are concerned</p>
CFP 1598 240008 244451 284112 317751 329578 239579 1814	here	Elementary	Topographic Surveyor Technician	Bac Pro Technicien géomètre topographie - EQF 4 BTS métiers du géomètre-topographe et de la modélisation numérique - EQF 5	<p>Surveyors are involved in: the development of a neighbourhood, the layout of a road, property boundaries, the design of a leisure centre, the calculation of flat surfaces, etc.</p> <p>They carry out ground surveys prior to work : altitude levels, trees, telegraph poles, walls, etc. They draw up plans and maps on a computer: quantity surveying software, computer-assisted drawing, geographical information systems, satellite images, etc.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Produce surveys of existing urban, peri-urban or rural environments (both outdoor and indoor) Make three-dimensional captures of a field Develop three-dimensional digital models Design and write technical documents in two or three dimensions -Carry out pre-project and/or post-project progress reports for a design office Participate in spatial planning or land ownership projects by promoting sustainable development solutions Lead a multidisciplinary team Implement strategies and means adapted to the collection of topographic data and their computer processing in three dimensions Select methods and technologies appropriate to the task
CFP 245431 248712 306706 306653 320349	here	Elementary	Business Manager	TP Chargé(e) d'affaires bâtiment - EQF 5 TP Chargé(e) d'affaires en rénovation énergétique du bâtiment - EQF 5	<p>Business managers ensure the commercial function of the company and contributes to the analysis of its markets. They carry out sales in response to public and private markets (calls for tender) by drawing up work proposals. They promote the company's expertise and competitive advantages and ensures that their operating margin is maintained.</p> <p>Their represent the company's first and last contact with its customers, throughout the sales - production - after sales process.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Ensure the technical, administrative and financial monitoring and validation of a building operation Manage a building site with all trades Prepare a commercial offer for a building construction project

GENERAL CODING	AVAILABLE HERE	PRIORITIZATION	TITLE	EDUCATIONAL BACKGROUND	DESCRIPTION/TASKS	CORE SKILLS & KNOWLEDGE
CFP here	Elementary		Certificat de qualification professionnelle Chef d'atelier en métallerie - EQF 4 (similar)	Workshop managers must integrate environmental constraints, ensure compliance with the procedures defined by the design office and manage the manufacture of increasingly elaborate structures. Responsible for the prefabrication of structures, they ensure compliance with the specifications, manage manufacturing times, supplies and delivery. They set up a dedicated team for each project, ensure that the work is carried out correctly and set up a skills transfer process for new recruits. They ensure that procedures and safety rules are applied in the workshop.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Identify the characteristics of a manufacturing file / products Plan production steps and allocate activities to workshops / teams and assign people to workstations Select the appropriate machines and tools for the production and check their conformity Ensure compliance with specifications, manage production deadlines, supply and stock Handle safety in the workshop Integrate environmental constraints Conduct the manufacture more and more elaborate works 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Knowledge of how to manage projects of different sizes, different budgets, with constraints specific to each building. Knowledge of how to prepare and optimize the worksite. Understand the profile, size and complexity. Ability to combine the constraints of old buildings with modern techniques (standards, materials, environmental compliance, etc.). Ability to analyse the environment to identify the constraints to be considered. - Relational ability to communicate with specialists from different trades working on renovation projects and to positively manage complex relationships with subcontractors. Ability to organize the flow of information on the site. Sensitivity to cost control (equipment cost slippage is common). Implement sustainability standards : analysis of the thermal, seismic, and acoustic properties of older buildings for their upgrading. Ability to organize waste management
CFP 244608 1620 242551 326735 307157 247076 296732 328474 241095 249086 327366 248732 247366 224035 247023 249065	here	Elementary	Brevet de Technicien Encadrement de chantier génie civil - EQF 4 BTS Bâtiment - EQF	Worksite manager	<p>Site Managers supervise all site production staff, determine with team leaders the tasks assigned to them to complete the project. The human aspect of this position is essential: they are very good technicians, attentive to quality and deadlines, must know how to lead and animate a team.</p> <p>They lead one or more teams on a construction or renovation site. They combine their technical skills with complementary functions according to the trade in which they are specialised.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Identify business opportunities and make contact with customers to determine their needs Study the different elements of a file to make a technical, administrative and legal analysis Develop and maintain a network of contacts with the project owner, the project manager and the technical design office in order to agree on the rules and procedures to be followed for the smooth running of the site Carry out a price study and establish the budget of a project at best economic conditions to meet the clients' requirements Identify and analyse the constituent parts of the contract in order to prepare a detailed financial proposal for the client Study scenarios and costed arguments to negotiate the contract with the client while preserving the company's interests Check the conformity of the terms of the order / contract (legal, administrative, deadlines, penalties)
CFP 240765 247228 248572 248775 248916 249084 327914	here	Elementary	TP Conducteur(trice) bâtiment et travaux publics – tous corps d'Etat - EQF 5	Operational Supervisor	<p>Operational Supervisors supervise one or more site managers. In addition to his hierarchical responsibilities, they ensure the financial management of the site, organize supplies. Creative on a technical level, they dialogue with the master developer and architect as well as with the other partners of the act of building. They know how to decide and delegate.</p> <p>Operational supervisors organise, manage and control the execution of the works in accordance with the technical specifications and regulations. They have managerial responsibilities in terms of leading teams, meeting quality objectives, ensuring the economic balance of the site and improving working conditions.</p> <p>They play an increasing role in controlling the environmental impact of the site.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Identify business opportunities and make contact with customers to determine their needs Study the different elements of a file to make a technical, administrative and legal analysis Develop and maintain a network of contacts with the project owner, the project manager and the technical design office in order to agree on the rules and procedures to be followed for the smooth running of the site Carry out a price study and establish the budget of a project at best economic conditions to meet the clients' requirements Identify and analyse the constituent parts of the contract in order to prepare a detailed financial proposal for the client Study scenarios and costed arguments to negotiate the contract with the client while preserving the company's interests Check the conformity of the terms of the order / contract (legal, administrative, deadlines, penalties)

Finland National Occupational Profiles

TITLE	ALTERNATIVE TITLES OF OCCUPATIONS	EDUCATIONAL BACKGROUND	DESCRIPTION/TASKS	CORE SKILLS & KNOWLEDGE	OPTIONAL SKILLS	OPTIONAL KNOWLEDGE
	building construction labourer mechanical construction worker electrical construction worker construction site worker building Site labourer installation and commissioning construction worker construction site labourer construction worker building site worker construction labourer civil construction worker, house builder	Experience in Construction, EOF Level 4, VET training, possible trainings; degree in construction at a vocational school, Further Qualification in Building Construction, Bachelor of Science in Construction, apprenticeship	Building construction workers prepare and maintain building construction activities on construction sites. They perform preparation and clean-up work in order to assist specialised construction workers.	apply finish to concrete check compatibility of materials dig soil mechanically follow health and safety procedures in construction inspect construction supplies inspect masonry work install construction profiles install wood elements in structures mix concrete move soil operate digging construction equipment place drywall pour concrete prepare surface for painting prepare surface for plastering prepare wall for wallpaper transport construction supplies use safety equipment in construction work in a construction team	Apply adhesive wall coating communicate with construction crews construct wood roofs cut wall chases finish mortar joints fit doors inspect construction sites install plumbing systems install roof windows lay tiles operate concrete pumps operate masonry power saw place concrete forms plan construction of houses plaster surfaces read standard blueprints screed concrete secure heavy construction equipment set window	Building construction principles building materials industry carpentry construction industry construction methods demolition techniques plumbing tools types of concrete forms types of concrete pumps types of plastering materials
	building construction labourer mechanical construction worker electrical construction worker construction site worker building Site labourer installation and commissioning construction worker construction site labourer construction worker building site worker construction labourer civil construction worker	Experience in Construction, EOF Level 4, VET training, possible trainings; degree in construction at a vocational school, apprenticeship	Carpenter / Joiner prepare and maintain building construction activities on construction sites. They perform preparation and clean-up work in order to assist specialised construction workers, they are also multiskilled in all construction work.	Apply adhesive wall coating communicate with construction crews construct wood roofs cut wall chases finish mortar joints fit doors inspect construction sites install plumbing systems install roof windows lay tiles operate concrete pumps operate masonry power saw place concrete forms plan construction of houses plaster surfaces read standard blueprints screed concrete secure heavy construction equipment set window	Apply adhesive wall coating communicate with construction crews construct wood roofs cut wall chases finish mortar joints fit doors inspect construction sites install plumbing systems install roof windows lay tiles operate concrete pumps operate masonry power saw place concrete forms plan construction of houses plaster surfaces read standard blueprints screed concrete secure heavy construction equipment set window	building construction principles building materials industry carpentry construction industry construction methods demolition techniques plumbing tools types of concrete forms types of concrete pumps types of plastering materials
	construction programme manager construction general supervisor construction programme supervisor construction supervisor construction project supervisor building Programme supervisor building Programme manager construction general supervisor	Academic Background in technology or engineering EOF 5	Construction general supervisors keep track of the proceedings of all stages in the building process. They coordinate the different teams, assign tasks, and resolve problems.	advise on railway infrastructure repairs apply arc welding techniques apply spot welding techniques apply thermite welding techniques calculate needs for construction supplies inspect rail from track inspection vehicle inspect railways visually install railway detectors maintain rail infrastructure monitor ballast regulator monitor rail laying machine monitor rail pickup machine monitor tamping car operate grapple operate rail grinder operate sleeper clipping unit order construction supplies provide first aid provide technical expertise recruit employees rig loads train employees transport construction supplies use measurement instruments work ergonomically	BIM, conduct quality control analysis coordinate construction activities ensure compliance with construction project deadline ensure equipment availability evaluate employees work follow health and safety procedures in construction inspect construction supplies keep records of work progress liaise with managers manage health and safety standards monitor stock level plan resource allocation plan shifts of employees process incoming construction supplies react to events in time-critical environments secure working area supervise staff use safety equipment in construction work in a construction team	construction product regulation cost management machinery load capacity
Builder (Buildign foreman) (rakennusmestar)						

TITLE	ALTERNATIVE TITLES OF OCCUPATIONS	EDUCATIONAL BACKGROUND	DESCRIPTION/TASKS	CORE SKILLS & KNOWLEDGE	OPTIONAL SKILLS
				OPTIONAL KNOWLEDGE	
asphalt worker	road surface laboratory technician asphalt production technician road surface technician technical supervisor, asphalt production bitumen technician bitumen production technician aggregates and asphalt laboratory technician aggregates and bitumen laboratory technician site technician, asphalt site technician asphalt supervisor production technical supervisor materials technician laboratory technician, asphalt	EQF4 (2 years)	preparation of asphalt mix by mixing or cooking, and paving and patching of pavements and special areas. The work often involves the refurbishment and leveling of the substrate to be paved	lay asphalt, cook asphalt, leveling	follow health and safety procedures in construction
Earthmover				competence area in infrastructure construction are able to perform foundation stage tasks on a building construction site, work phases of an ordinary infrastructure construction site, and municipal engineering work, such as building surface drainage and waste water systems as well as water supply systems and their equipment, operate machinery in excavation work, in earth mover operation measurement and marking tasks on excavation sites, basics of geology and excavation technology	civil engineering construction industry construction methods
property maintenance man			Experience in Construction, EQF Level 4, VET training, degree in construction at a vocational school. Further Qualification in Building Construction building contractor, infrastructure contractor, earthmover operator, mason	adapt existing designs to changed circumstances advise customers on building materials advise legislators assess environmental impact carry out tendering communicate with construction crews communicate with local residents develop a specific interior design develop professional network ensure compliance with construction project deadline finish project within budget follow work schedule liaise with local authorities make architectural mock-ups manage contracts monitor parameters' compliance in construction projects oversee construction project participate in governmental tenders prepare building permit applications prepare lesson content provide lesson materials provide technical expertise strive for harmonious architectural constructions use specialised design software	architectural conservation building materials industry cartography construction legal systems energy efficiency of buildings engineering principles fine arts furniture trends furniture wood types historic architecture landscape architecture mathematics physics project management topography zero-energy building design
property maintenance man			EQF4 (3 years)	Take care of residential houses, hotels, offices, churches and other buildings, take care of them and maintain order. Can monitor other employees.	

TITLE	ALTERNATIVE TITLES OF OCCUPATIONS	EDUCATIONAL BACKGROUND	DESCRIPTION/TASKS	CORE SKILLS & KNOWLEDGE	OPTIONAL SKILLS	OPTIONAL KNOWLEDGE
7112-Bricklayers	Mason, industrial oven brickmason trowel occupation worker brick laying labourer specialist brick layer brick laying worker brick layer	Educational background in Building and civil engineering/EEF 4, apprenticeship	Bricklayers assemble brick walls and structures by skilfully laying the bricks in an established pattern, using a binding agent like cement to bond the bricks together. They then fill the joints with mortar or other suitable materials. The mason's work includes brick and block masonry, which is used to make the foundations of buildings, masonry of external and internal walls and pillars. Masonry work may also include plastering and tiling work. Depending on the specialization, the professional titles of a mason may also include a fireplace mason, an oven mason, a technical mason, a wall mason, a tiler, a plasterer or a block mason.	check straightness of brick finish mortar joints in construction follow safety procedures when working at heights inspect construction supplies install construction profiles interpret 2D plans interpret 3D plans lay bricks mix construction grouts secure working area snap chalk line sort waste split bricks transport construction supplies use measurement instruments use safety equipment in construction work ergonomically	apply finish to concrete apply proofing membranes calculate needs for construction supplies document survey operations estimate restoration costs install insulation material keep personal administration keep records of work progress maintain equipment maintain work area cleanliness mix concrete monitor stock level operate masonry power saw operate surveying instruments order construction supplies place concrete forms pour concrete process incoming construction supplies reinforce concrete remove concrete forms rig loads screed concrete set up temporary construction site infrastructure use squaring pole work in a construction team	building construction principles building materials industry construction industry demolition techniques types of concrete forms types of concrete pumps materials
7111.1-House Builder; same as Building construction worker	builder of houses builder domestic property builder home builder residential property builder	Educational background in building and civil engineering/EEF 4	House builders construct, maintain and repair houses or similar small buildings using a range of techniques and materials of several construction building workers.	assess construction compliance check compatibility of materials create floor plan template create smooth wood surface design floor follow health and safety procedures in construction follow safety procedures when working at heights inspect concrete structures inspect roofs install construction profiles install wood elements in structures maintain construction structures perform roof maintenance plan construction of houses prepare building site prepare surface for hardwood floor laying read standard blueprints seal flooring use safety equipment in construction work in a construction team building codes	apply roll roofing calculate needs for construction supplies construct wood roofs coordinate construction activities cut resilient flooring materials cut stain carriages ensure compliance with construction project deadline install gutters install in-floor and in-wall heating install laminate floor install metal roofing install roof flashing install structural glazing lay interlocking roof tiles lay non-interlocking roof tiles lay resilient flooring tiles order construction supplies prepare roofing materials prepare surface for painting process incoming construction supplies set up temporary construction site infrastructure	construction product regulation energy efficiency performance of buildings

TITLE	ALTERNATIVE TITLES OF OCCUPATIONS	EDUCATIONAL BACKGROUND	DESCRIPTION/TASKS	CORE SKILLS & KNOWLEDGE	OPTIONAL SKILLS
				OPTIONAL KNOWLEDGE	
7114 -Concrete finisher	flooring operative concrete floor finisher and layer layer and finisher concrete finisher and layer floor finisher concrete flooring operative concrete floor finisher poverfloat finisher Cement finisher viet concrete finisher cement mason concrete layer concrete renovator power floater concrete finisher ganger	Educational background in Architecture, Geomatics, Construction and Real Estate/ EOF 4	Concrete finishers work with binding agents like cement and concrete. They put up any removable forms and pour concrete into the forms. They then execute one or several actions to finish the concrete: cutting, screeding or levelling, compacting, smoothing, and chamfering to prevent chipping.	clean wood surface follow health and safety procedures in construction inspect concrete structures inspect supplied concrete mix concrete monitor concrete curing process place concrete forms pour concrete prevent damage to utility infrastructure react to events in time-critical environments recognise signs of corrosion remove concrete forms screed concrete transport construction supplies use measurement instruments use safety equipment in construction work ergonomically work in a construction team	apply finish to concrete apply proofing membranes apply spray foam insulation calculate needs for construction supplies drive mobile heavy construction equipment feed hoppers follow safety procedures when working at heights guide concrete hose inspect construction supplies install insulation blocks interpret 2D plans interpret 3D plans keep heavy construction equipment in good condition keep records of work progress monitor stock level operate concrete mixer truck operate road roller order construction supplies plan surface slope process incoming construction supplies report defective manufacturing materials rig loads set up reinforcing steel set up temporary construction site infrastructure sort waste tie reinforcing steel use sander
7113.1-Stonemason	cement man, concrete reinforcement, element welder element installer	Educational background in construction/EOF 4	Elemental structures, make concrete molds, reinforce concrete surfaces, cement holes or well rings in walls, finish and level cement surfaces and pour mosaic concrete	Construction and repair of concrete floors and walls and other concrete structures such as tanks and silos. Making formwork or installing ready- made molds for concrete casting. Cementing openings in walls or well rings. Finishing and leveling of concrete structures. Pouring mosaic concrete (mixture of cement, aggregate, water and dyes) as a floor covering, etc	polish stone surfaces process incoming construction supplies program a CNC controller rig loads Set up temporary construction site infrastructure sharpen edged tools sort waste tend stone splitting machine use pneumatic chisel use traditional stone splitting techniques work in a construction team
7113.2-stonemason	tombstone carver architectural stone mason stone carver Structural stoneworker memorial Stonemason heritage stone mason artisanal stonemason artisanal stone mason stoneworker Stone mason craft stonemason mason stone setter heritage stonemason memorial mason stone finisher fixer mason stone cutter architectural stonemason craft mason building mason banker mason	Educational background in construction/EOF 4	Stonemasons manually carve and assemble stone for construction purposes. While CNC operated carving equipment is the industry standard, artisanal carving for ornamental stone is still done manually.	create cutting plan follow health and safety procedures in construction inspect construction supplies inspect stone surface interpret 2D plans interpret 3D plans maintain work area cleanliness mark stone workpieces operate grinding hand tools polish stone by hand prepare stone for smoothing regulate cutting speed secure working area transport construction supplies use measurement instruments use safety equipment in construction use stonemason's chisel work ergonomically	advise on construction materials answer requests for quotation apply restoration techniques assess conservation needs build scaffolding calculate needs for construction supplies estimate restoration costs finish mortar joints follow safety procedures when working at heights keep personal administration keep records of work progress lay stones maintain equipment mix construction grouts monitor stock level operate forklift order construction supplies pack stone products

TITLE	ALTERNATIVE TITLES OF OCCUPATIONS	EDUCATIONAL BACKGROUND	CORE SKILLS & KNOWLEDGE	OPTIONAL SKILLS	OPTIONAL KNOWLEDGE	
7131-1-construction painter	specialist painter decorator commercial painter and decorator construction painter painter and decorator painter (construction) industrial painter painter and decorator commercial decorator construction decorator	Educational background in construction and building/EOF 3, degree in surface treatment at a vocational school vocational and specialist qualification in painting apprenticeship pibachelor of Science in Engineering	Construction painters paint the interior and exterior of buildings and other structures. They may use standard latex based paints or specialised paints for decorative effect or protective properties. Building painters are skilled in using brushes, paint rollers and paint sprayers for different applications.	clean painting equipment dispose of hazardous waste dispose of non-hazardous waste follow health and safety procedures in construction follow safety procedures when working at heights inspect construction supplies inspect paintwork surfaces interpret 2D plans interpret 3D plans paint prepare surface for painting protect surfaces during construction work remove paint sand between coats snap chalk line transport construction supplies use measurement instruments use safety equipment in construction work ergonomically work safely with chemicals	advise on construction materials answer requests for quotation blast surface build scaffolding calculate needs for construction supplies install construction profiles keep personal administration keep records of work progress maintain equipment maintain work area cleanliness mix paint use sander work in a construction team	monitor stock level operate rust proofing spray gun order construction supplies paint with a paint gun process incoming construction supplies recognise signs of corrosion set up temporary construction site infrastructure use sandpaper work in a construction team
				advise on construction materials apply safety management assess construction compliance calculate needs for construction supplies communicate with construction crews ensure compliance with legal requirements identify construction materials from blueprints identify customer's needs interpret technical requirements manage contracts oversee construction project plan construction of houses prepare construction documents review construction projects work in a construction team budgetary principles building materials industry civil engineering construction equipment related to building materials construction industry construction product regulation cost management project management quality standards	audit contractors carry out tendering communicate with customer's consider building constraints in architectural designs design power plant systems ensure compliance with construction project deadline ensure compliance with environmental legislation follow nuclear plant safety precautions integrate building requirements of clients in the architectural design integrate engineering principles in architectural design manage construction archive manage environmental impact monitor contractor performance monitor parameters' compliance in construction projects order construction supplies participate in governmental tenders review construction plans authorisations	building construction principles construction methods contract law corporate social responsibility energy efficiency environmental legislation nuclear energy project commissioning radiation protection total quality control

TITLE	ALTERNATIVE TITLES OF OCCUPATIONS	EDUCATIONAL BACKGROUND	DESCRIPTION/TASKS	CORE SKILLS & KNOWLEDGE	OPTIONAL SKILLS	OPTIONAL KNOWLEDGE
SIMILAR as BUILDER in Finland 3112.13-construction quality inspector	construction QA/QS supervisor construction quality control and safety inspector construction quality control and safety supervisor	Educational background in construction / EQF 5	Construction quality inspectors monitor the activities at larger construction sites to make sure everything happens according to standards and specifications. They pay close attention to potential safety problems and take samples of products to test for conformity with standards and specifications.	advise on construction materials check compatibility of materials ensure conformity to specifications evaluate employees work follow health and safety procedures in construction inspect construction supplies keep records of work progress liaise with managers maintain work area cleanliness make time-critical decisions monitor construction site process incoming construction supplies recognise sign of wood rot supervise staff test construction material samples use safety equipment in construction work ergonomically	communicate with external laboratories identify wood warp organise quality circle work in a construction team write specifications	building materials industry design principles statistical quality control total quality control
Plumbing installer	attach PEX pipe check water pressure clear out drains follow health and safety procedures in construction inspect construction supplies install PVC piping install metal gas piping install plumbing systems interpret 2D plans place sanitary equipment prepare copper pipes for use as gas lines replace faucets snap chalk line transport construction supplies use measurement instruments use safety equipment in construction use welding equipment welding equipment work ergonomically	Experience in Construction, EQF Level 4, VET training, possible trainings: degree in construction at a vocational school, apprenticeship	Plumbers maintain and install water, gas and sewage systems. They inspect pipes and fixtures on a regular basis or make repairs as needed. They bend, cut, and install pipes. They test systems and make adjustments safely and following regulations. They place sanitary equipment	attach PEX pipe check water pressure clear out drains follow health and safety procedures in construction inspect construction supplies install PVC piping install metal gas piping interpret 3D plans place sanitary equipment prepare copper pipes for use as gas lines replace faucets snap chalk line transport construction supplies use measurement instruments use safety equipment in construction use welding equipment work ergonomically	answer requests for quotation apply a protective layer apply proofing membranes calculate needs for construction supplies consult technical resources cut metal products cut wall chases install solar water heater keep personal administration keep records of work progress maintain work area cleanliness monitor stock level order construction supplies process incoming construction supplies protect surfaces during construction work set up temporary construction site infrastructure set up water filtration system use metal bending techniques use sander work in a construction team	water pressure
Building electrician	building maintenance electrician commercial building electrician installation electrician electrical services installer building services electrician maintenance technician electrical systems installer industrial building electrician electrical maintenance worker electrical installer	Educational background in engineering/ EQF 3-4	Building electricians install and maintain electricity cables and other electrical infrastructure in buildings. They make sure installed electrical equipment is isolated and presents no fire hazards. They understand existing situations and make improvements if called for.	follow health and safety procedures in construction inspect construction supplies inspect electrical supplies install electric switches install electrical and electronic equipment install electricity sockets	answer requests for quotation assemble electrical components assemble electronic units calculate needs for construction supplies cut wall chases demonstrate products/ features install circuit breakers install construction profiles install lightning protection system keep personal administration keep records of work progress maintain electrical equipment maintain electronic equipment order construction supplies process incoming construction supplies program firmware repair wiring replace defect components solder electronics troubleshoot use sander work in a construction team write inspection reports	automation technology electromechanics electronics energy performance of buildings solar panel mounting systems energy efficiency, led technich, smart home devices

Professions and qualifications to be modernized

SECTORAL STRATEGIC APPROACH TO COOPERATE ON SKILLS IN
THE CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

TITLE	ALTERNATIVE TITLES OF OCCUPATIONS	EDUCATIONAL BACKGROUND	DESCRIPTION/TASKS	CORE SKILLS & KNOWLEDGE	OPTIONAL SKILLS
7122-3-resilient floor layer	laminate floor installer linoleum installer resilient floor installer vinyl floor installer linoleum layer layer of resilient floor vinyl tile installer resilient flooring installer floor layer (resilient)	Educational background in construction/EQF 3-4, apprenticeship	Resilient floor layers place prefabricated tiles or rolls of flooring materials such as linoleum, vinyl, rubber or cork to serve as floor covering.	apply floor adhesive create floor plan template cut resilient flooring materials follow health and safety procedures in construction inspect construction supplies install laminate floor interpret 2D plans interpret 3D plans lay resilient flooring tiles lay underlayment mix construction grouts prepare floor for underlayment transport construction supplies use measurement instruments work ergonomically	advise on construction materials answer requests for quotation apply proofing membranes calculate needs for construction supplies demonstrate products' features install construction profiles install insulation material keep personal administration team work safely with chemicals operate wood sawing equipment order construction supplies process incoming construction supplies seal flooring use sander work in a construction team work safely with chemicals
Carpet and parquet installer	wood floor layer parquet floor installer installer of hardwood floors timber floor layer hardwood floor installer parquet floor layer	Educational background in construction/EQF 3-4, undergraduate degree in flooring at a vocational school vocational and specialist vocational qualification in flooring, apprenticeship	Hardwood floor layers install floors made of solid wood. They prepare the surface, cut parquet or board elements to size, and lay them in a predetermined pattern, straight and flush.	clean wood surface create floor plan template create smooth wood surface fill nail holes in wood planks follow health and safety procedures in construction identify wood warp inspect construction supplies install wood elements in structures interpret 2D plans interpret 3D plans join wood elements lacquer wood surfaces lay underlayment monitor processing environment conditions pin parquet prepare surface for hardwood floor laying transport construction supplies use measurement instruments wax wood surfaces work ergonomically	acclimatise timber advise customers on maintenance of parquet floors advise on construction materials answer requests for quotation apply restoration techniques calculate needs for construction supplies estimate restoration costs keep personal administration keep records of work progress lay marquetry monitor stock level nail floor boards order construction supplies process incoming construction supplies screw and plug parquet boards seal flooring tend CNC laser cutting machine use safety equipment in construction use sander work in a construction team
Plasterers (normally same as bricklayer)	heritage plasterer fibrous plasterer wall finisher solid plasterer plaster labourer plaster worker stucco mason wall plasterer	Educational background in Building and civil engineering/EQF 4, apprenticeship	Plasterers apply plaster made from gypsum, cement or other solutions to walls as a smooth finish. They mix dry plaster powder with water, then smear the resulting paste onto a wall. The plaster is then smoothed before it hardens and forms a solid coating on the wall.	answer requests for quotation apply adhesive wall coating apply proofing membranes apply adhesive wall coating cut wall chases follow health and safety procedures in construction inspect construction supplies install insulation material mix construction grouts place drywall prepare surface for plastering transports construction supplies use measurement instruments work ergonomically work safely with chemicals	monitor stock level order construction supplies place gypsum blocks process incoming construction supplies protect surfaces during construction work select restoration activities set up temporary construction site infrastructure tape drywall use safety equipment in construction use sander work in a construction team

TITLE	ALTERNATIVE TITLES OF OCCUPATIONS	EDUCATIONAL BACKGROUND	DESCRIPTION/TASKS	CORE SKILLS & KNOWLEDGE	OPTIONAL SKILLS	OPTIONAL KNOWLEDGE
7121.1-roofer	roofing carpenter cladding installer asphalt roofer roof tiler tinsmith felt roofer house roofer roof slater	Experience in Construction, EQF Level 4, VET training, possible trainings: degree in construction at a vocational school, Further Qualification in Building Construction, apprenticeship	apply roll roofing construct wood roofs follow health and safety procedures in construction follow safety procedures when working at heights inspect construction supplies inspect roofs install gutters install insulation material install roof flashing interpret 2D plans interpret 3D plans lay interlocking roof tiles perform roof maintenance prepare roofing materials recognise signs of wood rot remove roofs secure working area sort waste transport construction supplies use measurement instruments use safety equipment in construction work ergonomically	advise on construction materials answer requests for quotation apply proofing membranes build scaffolding calculate needs for construction supplies establish green roof install facade cladding install lightning protection system install metal roofing install roof windows keep personal administration keep records of work progress lay non-interlocking roof tiles maintain work area cleanliness monitor stock level operate forklift order construction supplies plan scaffolding process incoming construction supplies thatch roofs use sander work in a construction team	asbestos removal regulations building codes crane load charts energy efficiency energy performance of buildings roofing drones solar panel mounting systems	
Furniture Installer	kitchen installation worker kitchen furniture fitter kitchen installation specialist kitchen fitter kitchen carpenter and joiner kitchen joiner and fitter kitchen refurbishment team member replacement kitchen installer kitchen refurbsihment team worker kitchen fitting specialist kitchen installer	Kitchen unit installers install kitchen elements in homes. They take the necessary measurements, prepare the room, removing old elements if necessary, and install the new kitchen equipment, including the reconnection of water, gas and sewage pipes and electricity lines.	check water pressure follow health and safety procedures in construction inspect construction supplies install PVC piping install construction profiles install cooktops install metal gas piping install oven install wood hardware interpret 2D plans interpret 3D plans load cargo replace faucets snap chalk line unload cargo use measurement instruments use safety equipment in construction work ergonomically electricity plumbing tools types of piping	attach PEX pipe cut wall chases demonstrate products' features dispose of non-hazardous waste handle customer complaints install electrical household appliances install plumbing systems keep personal administration keep records of work progress maintain work area cleanliness operate GPS systems operate grinding hand tools operate hand drill operate wood sawing equipment pack goods prepare copper pipes for use as gas lines process customer orders process incoming construction supplies protect surfaces during construction work sort waste take payments for bills use metal bending techniques use sander work in a construction team	manufacturer's instructions for electrical household appliances road transport legislation types of cooktops vehicle cargo capacity	
Consturctin crane operator		Educational background in construction/ EDF-4	Operates and monitors permanently installed or mobile cranes, hoists and hoists.	use of fixed or mobile cranes for lifting, moving and positioning equipment and materials. Use of lifting equipment on construction sites or in mines and supervision of the operation of such equipment		

Skills Blueprint for the Construction Industry

WP5: Study on occupational profiles and qualifications

Questionnaire for 5.2 (TEMPLATE)



Co-funded by the
 Erasmus+ Programme
 of the European Union

ERASMUS+ Programme

Key Action 2 | Call 2018

COOPERATION FOR INNOVATION AND THE EXCHANGE OF GOOD PRACTICES
 SECTOR SKILLS ALLIANCES FOR IMPLEMENTING A NEW STRATEGIC APPROACH
 (“BLUEPRINT”) TO SECTORAL COOPERATION ON SKILLS

Project number:

600885-EPP-1-2018-1-ES-EPPKA2-SSA-B

PARTNERSHIP		
VET PROVIDERS	SECTORAL REPRESENTATIVES	COUNTRY
FLC (COORDINATOR)	CNC	SPAIN
IFAPME	EMBUILD	BELGIUM
SATAEDU	--	FINLAND
CCCA-BTP	FFB	FRANCE
BZB	ZDB	GERMANY
BFW-NRW		
AKMI	PEDMEDE	GREECE
TUS	--	IRELAND
FORMEDIL	ANCE	ITALY
VSRC	LSA	LITHUANIA
CENFIC	--	PORTUGAL
SCKR	CCIS CCBMIS	SLOVENIA
	BUDOWLANI (TRADE UNION)	POLAND
	FIEC	EU
	EFBWW	EU
	EBC	EU

The European Commission support for the production of this publication does not constitute an endorsement of the contents which reflects the views only of the authors, and the Commission cannot be held responsible for any use which may be made of the information contained therein.

Name of focus group/in- depth interview	
Purpose of the focus group /interview	Please state in brief the main goals of the focus group
Date and time	
Place	
Target group	
Numnber of participants	
Facilitator/ s	Name: Contact details:
Signature of Facilitator	
Assistant facilitaror /s	
Signature of As Facilitator/s	Name: Contact details:
Duration	

1. Introductory Information

Description:

Introductory paragraph: Please state in no more than 10-15 lines the main aim of this certain focus group/in-depth interview and provide a brief on its synthesis and rationale behind selecting the participants

2. Main points findings

Part 1: Introductory Questions Findings	
Key findings (20-30 lines)	-What are the validate occupational profiles under the construction sector in X(name of country)? How many of them are VET? Description:
Part 2: Exploratory Questions Findings	
Key findings (30-35 lines)	- What core skills each of them has and why ? What optional skills and knowledge do you require? -Have you taken into consideration other competence frameworks at a European level in view of constructing them? Description:
Part 3: Conclusions/Recommendations	
Key findings (25-30 lines)	-What is your policy recomendation for BLUEPRINT révision of occupational profile ? Description:

3 Profile of participants

Participant Nr. 1	Name: Age group: Years of expertise: Educational background: Short bio: (no more than 5 lines)
Participant Nr. 2	Name: Age group: Years of expertise: Educational background: Short bio: (no more than 5 lines)
Participant Nr. 3	Name: Age group: Years of expertise: Educational background: Short bio: (no more than 5 lines)
Participant Nr. 4	Name: Age group: Years of expertise: Educational background: Short bio: (no more than 5 lines)
Participant Nr. 5	Name: Age group: Years of expertise: Educational background: Short bio: (no more than 5 lines)

4. Annexes

4.1. Annex 1: List of participants

4.2. Annex 2: Relevant photos

